

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

VAR SHORT	LONG NAME	PAGE
NO. NAME	NO.	

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

1 CNTRY	COUNTRY NUMBER /	1
2 POP	POPULATION /	
3 SCH	SCHOOL NUMBER /	
4 STUD	STUDENT NUMBER /	2
5 SUPSTR	SUPERSTRATUM/	
6 STR	STRATUM NUMBER /	
7 SUPWGT	SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT /	
8 STRWGT	STRATUM WEIGHT /	
9 NEWWGT	RECALCULATED WEIGHT/	3

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

10 SN3001	PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE /	
11 SN3002	YEARS AS PRINCIPAL /	
12 SN3003	YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL /	4
13 SN3004	YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /	
14 SN3005	TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/	
15 SN3006	AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM /	
16 SN3007	AVAILABILITY OF ZOO /	5
17 SN3008	AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY /	
18 SN3009	AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/	
19 SN3010	AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/	
20 SN3011	AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS /	6
21 SN3012	TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS /	
22 SN3013	TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS /	
23 SN3014	LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE /	7
24 SN3015	HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE/	
25 SN3016	POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	
26 SN3017	POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	8
27 SN3018	POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	
28 SN3019	POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE
29	SN3020	POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	9
30	SN3021	POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	
31	SN3022	DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL /	
32	SN3023	GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH/	
33	SN3024	GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENGLISH /	10
34	SN3025	GRADE SCHL BEGINS CIVICS/	
35	SN3026	AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS/	
36	SN3027	AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES/	11
37	SN3028	AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS /	
38	SN3029	AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/	12
39	SN3030	AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION/	
40	SN3031	AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES /	
41	SN3032	AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES /	13
42	SN3033	AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT /	
43	SN3034	AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS /	
44	SN3035	FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS /	14
45	SN3036	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING /	
46	SN3037	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING /	
47	SN3038	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/	15
48	SN3039	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS /	
49	SN3040	SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/	
50	SN3041	ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/	
51	SN3042	ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/	16
52	SN3043	ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE /	
53	SN3044	ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/	
54	SN3045	ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS /	
55	SN3046	ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/	
56	SN3047	PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET,FOREIGN LANGUAGE/	17
57	SN3048	NUMBER OF TEACHERS /	
58	SN3049	NUMBER OF TEACHERS MALE /	
59	SN3050	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN FRENCH/	
60	SN3051	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ENGLISH /	18
61	SN3052	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CIVICS/	
62	SN3053	NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/	
63	SN3054	NR OF FRENCH FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS/	
64	SN3055	NR OF ENG FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS /	19
65	SN3056	NR OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB TECHNICIANS/	
66	SN3057	ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE /	
67	SN3058	ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT /	20
68	SN3059	ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE
---------	------------	-----------	------

NO.	NAME	NO.
69	SN3060	ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM / 20
70	SN3061	ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/
71	SN3062	ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/ 21
72	SN3063	TRACKING POLICY /
73	SN3064	WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY /
74	SN3065	SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE /
75	SN3066	LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION / 22
76	SN3067	STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE /
77	SN3068	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/
78	SN3069	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/
79	SN3070	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/ 23
80	SN3071	NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/
81	SN3089	GRADE SCHL BEGINS SPOKEN ENGLISH /
82	SN3090	GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENG READING-WRITING/ 24
83	SN3091	GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENG CLASS ALL IN ENG/
84	SN3092	WHO SELECTS STUDENTS FOR ENGLISH/
85	SN3093	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 1/ 25
86	SN3094	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 2/
87	SN3095	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 4/
88	SN3096	NR OF PERIODS ENG PER WEEK, BEGINNING/ 26
89	SN3097	MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, BEGINNING/
90	SN3098	LEVEL PRESENT, BEGINNING ENGLISH/
91	SN3099	NR OF PERIODS ENG PER WEEK, INTERMEDIATE/
92	SN3100	MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, INTERMEDIATE/ 27
93	SN3101	LEVEL PRESENT, INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH/
94	SN3102	NR OF PERIODS ENGLISH PER WEEK, ADVANCED/
95	SN3103	MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, ADVANCED/
96	SN3104	LEVEL PRESENT, ADVANCED ENGLISH/ 28
97	SN3105	NUMBER OF NATIVE ENGLISH TEACHERS/

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)
SCHOOL MEANS

98	TNR.E	NR ENGLISH TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/
99	TN301	TCHR SEX/ 29
100	TN302	TCHR AGE/
101	TN303	TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /
102	TN304	YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)
SCHOOL MEANS

VAR	SHORT	LONG NAME	PAGE
NO.	NAME	NO.	
103	TN305	YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/	30
104	TN306	YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /	

105 TN307	YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /	
106 TN308	HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /	
107 TN309	HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /	31
108 TN310	MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /	
109 TN311	READING TEACHING JOURNALS /	
110 TN312	READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /	
111 TN313	ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /	32
112 TN314	STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /	
113 TN315	STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/	
114 TN316	STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/	
115 TN317	STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /	
116 TN318	STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /	33
117 TN319	TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /	
118 TN320	TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/	
119 TN321	TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/	
120 TN322	TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /	34
121 TN323	TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/	
122 TN324	FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /	
123 TN325	FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /	
124 TN326	FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /	35
125 TN327	FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/	
126 TN328	FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /	
127 TN329	FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/	
128 TN330	FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /	36
129 TN331	FREQ USE OF LECTURES/	
130 TN332	FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /	
131 TN333	FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /	
132 TN334	USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/	37
133 TN335	PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/	
134 TN336A	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/	
135 TN336B	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/	
136 TN336C	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/	38
137 TN336D	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/	
138 TN336E	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/	
139 TN336F	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/	
140 TN336G	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/	39
141 TN336H	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/	
142 TN336I	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)
SCHOOL MEANS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
143 TN336J		TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/	39

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS

144	TNE01	FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /	40
145	TNE02A	TEACHES ONLY ENGLISH /	
146	TNE02B	USE OF ENG IN OTHER SUBJECTS, CODES B-D/	
147	TNE03	TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /	
148	TNE04	GRADE RANGE OF ENGLISH TEACHING /	41
149	TNE05	NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/	
150	TNE06	HRS ENGLISH TEACHING PER WEEK/	
151	TNE07A	NATIVE TONGUE, NATL LANGUAGE/	
152	TNE07B	NATIVE TONGUE, ENGLISH /	42
153	TNE07C	NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER GERMANIC/	
154	TNE07D	NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER NON-GERMANIC/	
155	TNE08	AGE BEGAN TO STUDY ENGLISH /	
156	TNE09	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /	
157	TNE10	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/	43
158	TNE11	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /	
159	TNE12	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /	
160	TNE13	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /	
161	TNE14	TIME SPENT IN ENGLISH COUNTRY/	44
162	TNE15	SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY ENGLISH/	
163	TNE16	TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH/	
164	TNE17	YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /	
165	TNE18	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /	45
166	TNE19A	DOES NOT TEACH BEGINNING ENGLISH/	
167	TNE19B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING ENGLISH/	
168	TNE20A	DOES NOT TEACH INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH/	
169	TNE20B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE ENG/	46
170	TNE21A	DOES NOT TEACH ADVANCED ENGLISH/	
171	TNE21B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED ENGLISH/	
172	TNE22	RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /	47
173	TNE23	RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /	
174	TNE24	RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /	
175	TNE25	RANK SKILL D, READING /	48
176	TNE26	RANK SKILL E, WRITING /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
177	TNE27	ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/	48
178	TNE28	METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /	49
179	TNE29	FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/	
180	TNE30A	METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/	
181	TNE30C	NO ATTENTION TO CORRECT PRONUNCIATION /	
182	TNE31	FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /	50
183	TNE32	FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /	
184	TNE33	FREQ OF USE, PROPS /	
185	TNE34	FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/	
186	TNE35	FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /	51
187	TNE36	FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /	
188	TNE37	FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /	

STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)

190 AGE	AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/	52
191 GRADE	GRADE OF STUDENT/	
192 FOCC	FATHER'S OCCUPATION /	53
193 EXPOCC	EXPECTED OCCUPATION /	
194 TOP	TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/	
195 FLANG	FATHER'S LANGUAGE AS A BOY /	
196 MLANG	MOTHER'S LANGUAGE AS A GIRL /	54
197 HOMLG1	LANGUAGE AT HOME, MOST USED /	
198 HOMLG2	LANGUAGE AT HOME, 2ND MOST USED /	
199 SSEX	SEX OF STUDENT /	55
200 FED	FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /	
201 MED	MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS/	
202 EXPED	STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS /	
203 Q63G08	HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/	56
204 Q63G09	WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE /	
205 Q63G10	FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK /	
206 Q63G11	PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK /	
207 Q63G12	PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/	57
208 Q63G13	PARENTS CHECK SPELLING /	
209 Q63G14	USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME /	
210 Q63G15	PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
211	Q63G16	PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL /	58
212	Q63G17	PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS /	
213	Q63G18	NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/	
214	Q63G19	HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE /	
215	Q63G20	HRS OF TV OR RADIO PER WEEK /	59
216	Q63G21	NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS /	
217	Q63G22	STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER /	
218	Q63G23	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 /	
219	Q63G24	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 /	60
220	Q63G25	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 /	
221	Q63G26	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 /	
222	Q63G27	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 /	61
223	Q63G28	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 /	
224	Q63G29	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 /	
225	Q63G30	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 /	62
226	Q63G31	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 /	
227	Q63G32	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/	

228 Q63G33	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/	63
229 Q63G34	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/	
230 Q63G35	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/	
231 Q63G36	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/	64
232 Q63G37	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/	
233 Q63G38	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/	
234 Q63G39	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/	65
235 Q63G40	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/	
236 Q63G41	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/	
237 Q63G42	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/	66
238 Q63G43	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/	
239 Q63G44	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/	
240 Q63G45	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/	67
241 Q63G46	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/	
242 Q63G47	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/	
243 Q63G48	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/	68

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES
(Q63A) - SCORES

244 LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL /
1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES
(Q63A) - SCORES

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
245	ENVIR	SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/	68

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES
(Q63A) - ITEMS

246 Q63A01	SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE /	
247 Q63A02	STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER /	69
248 Q63A03	DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK /	
249 Q63A04	FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK /	
250 Q63A05	TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL /	
251 Q63A06	DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS /	70
252 Q63A07	NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/	
253 Q63A08	WANT EDUCATION /	
254 Q63A09	STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE /	
255 Q63A10	ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL /	
256 Q63A11	SCHOOL CHALLENGING /	71
257 Q63A12	GOOD BEHAVIOUR OVER GOOD GRADES /	
258 Q63A13	SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/	
259 Q63A14	TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/	
260 Q63A15	LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC /	

261 Q63A16	STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER /	72
262 Q63A17	FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS /	
263 Q63A18	TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK /	
264 Q63A19	STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED /	
265 Q63A20	LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/	
266 Q63A21	HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY /	73
267 Q63A22	LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT /	
268 Q63A23	SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS /	
269 Q63A24	PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL /	

ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRES (Q6E1 AND Q6E2)
SCORES

270 ENINT	INTEREST IN ENGLISH/	
271 ENACT	ENGLISH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL/	74
272 ENUT	PERCEIVED UTILITY OF ENGLISH/	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS

VAR SHORT NO. NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
-----------------------	-----------	-------------

QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS

273 Q6E101	ENGLISH MARKS VS OTHER MARKS /	74
274 Q6E102	LIKE ENGLISH /	
275 Q6E103	WANTS TO CONTINUE ENGLISH/	75
276 Q6E104	ENGLISH GETS MORE INTERESTING/	
277 Q6E105	DESIRE TO SPEAK FOREIGN LANGUAGES /	
278 Q6E106	WANTS CAREER USING ENGLISH /	
279 Q6E107	CANNOT PROFIT BECAUSE ENG TOO DIFFICULT/	76
280 Q6E108	EVERYONE WOULD BENEFIT FROM ENGLISH/	
281 Q6E109	OTHER SUBJECTS MORE IMPORTANT THAN ENG/	
282 Q6E110	IMPORTANT TO LEARN ENGLISH AT SCHOOL/	
283 Q6E111	FREQ READ ENG NEWSPAPERS, MAGS, NOT SCHL/	77
284 Q6E112	FREQ HEAR ENG RADIO, FILMS, TV, NOT SCHL/	
285 Q6E113	FREQ TALK TO ENGLISH SPEAKERS, NOT SCHL/	
286 Q6E114	FREQ WRITE TO ENGLISH PEN PAL, NOT SCHL/	
287 Q6E115	FREQ ENG LANGUAGE MEETINGS, NOT SCHL/	78
288 Q6E116	TIME IN ENG SPEAKING COUNTRY, NOT SCHL/	
289 Q6E117	FREQ SPEAK ENGLISH TO TCHR, IN CLASS/	
290 Q6E118	FREQ SPEAK MOTHER TONGUE IN ENG CLASS/	
291 Q6E119	FREQ TCHR SPEAKS MT IN ENGLISH CLASS/	79
292 Q6E120	FREQ ENG RECORDS,RADIO,TV,FILMS IN CLASS/	
293 Q6E121	FREQ REPEAT ENG RECORDED SPEECH IN CLASS/	

294 Q6E122	FREQ WRITE ENGLISH EXERCISES IN CLASS/	
295 Q6E123	FREQ ENGLISH TRANSLATION IN CLASS/	80
296 Q6E124	FREQ WRITE ENGLISH ESSAYS IN CLASS/	
297 Q6E125	FREQ READ ENGLISH FOR DETAILS IN CLASS/	
298 Q6E126	FREQ READ ENGLISH FOR PLEASURE IN CLASS/	

ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS

299 Q6E201	STUDY OTHER SUBJECTS IN ENGLISH /	81
300 Q6E202	FATHER STUDIED ENGLISH /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
301 Q6E203		MOTHER STUDIED ENGLISH /	81
302 Q6E204		PARENTS' INTEREST IN STUDENT'S ENGLISH/	
303 Q6E205		FREQ PARENTS HELP WITH ENGLISH HOMEWORK/	82
304 Q6E206		UTILITY ENGLISH, HELP GET JOB/	
305 Q6E207		UTILITY ENGLISH SCHL REQUIREMENT/	
306 Q6E208		UTILITY ENGLISH, USED IN SCHL/	
307 Q6E209		UTILITY ENG,READ BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGS/	83
308 Q6E210		UTILITY EN,PREPARE TO STUDY 3RD LANGUAGE/	
309 Q6E211		UTILITY ENGLISH, MAKE ENGLISH FRIENDS/	
310 Q6E212		UTILITY ENG, VARIETY OF ACQUAINTANCES/	
311 Q6E213		UTILITY ENG,NO EDUC WITHOUT 2ND LANGUAGE/	84
312 Q6E214		UTILITY ENGLISH, ENJOYMENT/	
313 Q6E215		UTILITY ENGLISH, NO CHOICE/	
314 Q6E216		UTILITY ENG, UNDERSTAND MOTHER TONGUE/	
315 Q6E217		UTILITY ENG, APPRECIATE ENG WAY OF LIFE/	85
316 Q6E218		ASPIRATION, SPEAK ENGLISH/	
317 Q6E219		ASPIRATION, UNDERSTAND SPOKEN ENGLISH/	
318 Q6E220		ASPIRATION, READ ENGLISH /	
319 Q6E221		ASPIRATION, WRITE ENGLISH/	86
320 Q6E222		GRADE STUDENT BEGAN ENGLISH /	
321 Q6E223		ENTRY KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH/	
322 Q6E224		YEARS STUDIED ENGLISH/	
323 Q6E225		STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/	87
324 Q6E226		STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, COMPREHENSION /	
325 Q6E227		STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /	
326 Q6E228		STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /	
327 Q6E229		FREQ, OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH /	88
328 Q6E230		TIME IN ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRY /	
329 Q6E231		PERCEIVED DIFFICULTY OF ENGLISH /	
330 Q6E232		REPORTED EFFORT ON ENGLISH /	
331 Q6E233		ENGLISH HOMEWORK PER WEEK/	89
332 Q6E234		ENGLISH INSTRUCTION PER WEEK/	

333 Q6E235 CLASS SIZE, ENGLISH/
 334 Q6E236 NUMBER OF ENGLISH BOOKS, MAGS IN HOME/
 335 Q6E237 FREQ USE ENG BOOKS, MOVIES, TV, RADIO/ 90

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

336 RWK WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE /
 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
337	CWK	WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE /	90
338	RWK12	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE /	
339	CWK12	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/	91
340	RWK24	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE /	
341	CWK24	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/	

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

342 -
 381 WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/

ENGLISH TEST SCORES

382	RERD	ENGLISH READING RAW SCORE/	92
383	CERD	ENGLISH READING CORR SCORE/	
384	RERD24	ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) RAW SCORE/	
385	CERD24	ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) CORR SCORE/	93
386	RELDISCR	ENG LISTENING, SOUND DISCRIMINATION RAW/	
387	CELDISCR	ENG LISTENING, SOUND DISCRIMINATION CORR/	
388	RELCPRE	ENGLISH LISTENING, COMPREHENSION RAW/	
389	CELCPRE	ENGLISH LISTENING, COMPREHENSION CORR/	
390	RELDICT	ENGLISH LISTENING, DICTATION RAW/	94
391		BLANK	
392		BLANK	
393		BLANK	
394	RELS24	ENGLISH LISTENING, ANCHOR 2-4 RAW/	
395	CELS24	ENGLISH LISTENING, ANCHOR 2-4 CORR/	
396	RELIS	ENGLISH LISTENING, TOTAL RAW/	95
397	CELIS	ENGLISH LISTENING, TOTAL CORR/	

398 EWS ENGLISH WRITING, SENTENCE COMPLETION/
 399 EWCREL ENGLISH WRIT COMP, RELIABILITY CHECK/
 400 EWCID ENGLISH WRIT COMP, SCORER NUMBER/ 96
 401 EWCglob EN WRIT COMP, GLOBAL RATING/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

ENGLISH TEST SCORES

VAR SHORT	LONG NAME	PAGE
NO. NAME		NO.
402 EWCCl	ENG WRIT COMP, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/	96
403 EWCGRA	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, GRAMMAR/	97
404 EWCvoc	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, VOCABULARY/	
405 EWCSPeL	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, SPELLING/	98
406 EWCvATeN	ENG WRIT COMP, VARIETY OF TENSE, STRUCTURE/	
407 EWCRAV	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, RANGE OF VOCABULARY/	99
408 EWCCOH	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, COHESIVENESS/	
409 EWCQUAN	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, QUANTITY/	100
410 EWCQUAL	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, QUALITY/	
411 EWCVAR	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, VARIETY/	101
412 EWC	ENGLISH WRIT COMP, TOTAL/	
413 ESPREL	ENGLISH SPEAKING, RELIABILITY CHECK/	
414 ESPID	ENGLISH SPEAKING, SCORER NUMBER/	102
415 ESPGLOB	ENGLISH SPEAKING, GLOBAL RATING/	
416 ECONTR	ENGLISH SPEAKING, STRUCTURAL CONTROL/	
417 EORALRD	ENGLISH SPEAKING, ORAL READING/	
418 EFCL	ENG FLUENCY, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/	103
419 EFGRA	ENGLISH FLUENCY, ACCURACY, GRAMMAR/	
420 EFVOC	ENGLISH FLUENCY, ACCURACY, VOCABULARY/	
421 EFPRON	ENG FLUENCY, ACCURACY, PRONUNCIATION/	104
422 EFVATeN	ENG FLUENCY, VARIETY OF TENSE, STRUCTURE/	105
423 EFRAV	ENGLISH FLUENCY, RANGE OF VOCABULARY/	
424 -		
427	BLANK	106
428 -		
429	BLANK	
430 EFQUAN	ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUANTITY/	
431 EFQUAL	ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUALITY/	107
432 EFVAR	ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY VARIETY/	
433 ESP	ENG SPEAKING TOTAL/	108
434 -		
437	BLANK	

ENGLISH TEST ITEMS

438 -
 447 ENG SPEAKING STRUCTURAL CONTROL, E6EC ITEMS 1-10/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

ENGLISH TEST ITEMS

VAR SHORT NO. NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
448 -		
477	ENG SPEAKING ORAL READING, SCORED E6EO ITEMS 1-30/	109
478 -		
537	ENG READING COMPREHENSION TEST, E2ER ITEMS 1-60/	
538 -		
561	ENG LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST, E2EL ITEMS 1-24/	
562 -		
573	BLANK	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

APPENDIX

NOTE	PAGE NO.
* NOTE A028 *	110
* NOTE A032 *	111
* NOTE A188 *	112
* NOTE A190 *	113
* NOTE A192 *	114
* NOTE B006 *	115
* NOTE B008 *	116
* NOTE B106 *	117
* NOTE B108 *	118
* NOTE B114 *	120
* NOTE B116 *	121
* NOTE B122 *	122
* NOTE B124 *	123
* NOTE B126 *	124
* NOTE C008 *	125
* NOTE C014 *	127
* NOTE C016 *	128
* NOTE C028 *	131
* NOTE C030 *	132
* NOTE C034 *	133
* NOTE C042 *	134
* NOTE C044 *	135
* NOTE D008 *	136
* NOTE D016 *	
* NOTE D022 *	137
* NOTE D038 *	138
* NOTE D042 *	139
* NOTE D048 *	140
* NOTE D056 *	
* NOTE D062 *	141

* NOTE E014 *	142
* NOTE E034 *	143
* NOTE E040 *	144
* NOTE E066 *	
* NOTE E074 *	146
* NOTE E086 *	147
* NOTE E106 *	148
* NOTE E114 *	150
* NOTE F008 *	151
* NOTE F014 *	
* NOTE F016 *	152
* NOTE F030 *	
* NOTE F032 *	154
* NOTE F036 *	155
* NOTE F048 *	156
* NOTE F052 *	157
* NOTE G018 *	158
* NOTE G054 *	160
* NOTE G068 *	166
* NOTE G108 *	171
* NOTE G122 *	175

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE ME002 75- 8-26

APPENDIX

NOTE	PAGE NO.
* NOTE G140 *	178
* NOTE G184 *	181
* NOTE G196 *	184
* NOTE H003 *	186
* NOTE H006 *	187

1

IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA
+ 200

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EVALUATION
+ 300

OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT (IEA)
+ 400

+ IEA SIX-SUBJECT SURVEY DATA BANK MANUAL ME002
500

+ -----
600

SUBJECTS: STAGE 3 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
+ 700

FILE: DATA BANK MERGE
+ 800

POPULATION: TWO (FOURTEEN-YEAR OLDS)
+ 900

COUNTRIES: ALL NINE
+ 1000

VERSION: 75- 8-26

DATA BANK EDITORIAL AND PROGRAMMING TEAM: JOHN SCHWILLE,
+ 1200
SUSANNE MARSHALL, MATS CARLID, BIRGIT CEDHEIM, MIYOKO
+ 1300
FORSSELL, MARION MYHRMAN, MARIT PRESTEGAARD, FRANCES
+ 1400
WESTRA
+ 1405

IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA . ME002 . IEA
+ 1500
1
+ 1600

FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA BANK AND AN EXPLANATION OF THIS
+ 1700
MANUAL, SEE
+ 1800

JOHN SCHWILLE AND SUSANNE MARSHALL. THE IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA
+ 1900
BANK: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE

+ 2000
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL).

+ 2100

... ..
+ 2200

FOR THE PRIMARY REPORTS ON THE DATA DESCRIBED IN THIS MANUAL,
+ 2300

SEE
+ 2400

GILBERT F. PEAKER. AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF EDUCATION IN TWENTY-
+ 2500

ONE COUNTRIES: A TECHNICAL REPORT. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST &
+ 2600

WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE PEAKER VOLUME).
+ 2700

E. GLYN LEWIS AND CAROLYN E. MASSAD. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH
+ 2800

AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN TEN COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST
+ 2900

& WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS LEWIS AND MASSAD).
+ 3000

IEA MEMORANDUM IEA/ENG/27, 8TH FEBRUARY, 1972. SUBJECT: FINAL
+ 3100

SCORING NOTES FOR ENGLISH WRITTEN AND SPEAKING TESTS.
+ 3200

... ..
+ 3300

THIS DATA BANK IS THE PRODUCT OF COLLABORATION AMONG IEA
+ 3400

NATIONAL CENTERS, AUTHORS, BUREAU, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
+ 3500

SECRETARIAT AND DATA PROCESSING UNITS. THE DATA BANK TEAM,
+ 3600

HAVING PERFORMED THE EDITORIAL TASK OF DRAWING TOGETHER THE
+ 3700

MANY SOURCES OF DOCUMENTATION AND DATA, GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGES
+ 3800

THE PRIMARY ROLE PLAYED BY OTHER IEA WORKERS.
+ 3900

... ..
+ 4000

QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THESE MANUALS AND THE
+ 4100
SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO IEA, CARE OF THE
+ 4200
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION,
+ 4300
UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, FACK, S-104 05 STOCKHOLM 50, SWEDEN.
+ 4400

... ..
+ 4403

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

+ 4405

ALL MANUSCRIPTS UTILIZING DATA MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE IEA
+ 4410

OR ITS REPOSITORIES MUST ACKNOWLEDGE THE FACT THAT IEA WAS THE
+ 4415

ORIGINAL COLLECTOR OF THE DATA. IN DOING SO, ALL USERS OF THE
+ 4420

IEA DATA ARE REQUESTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT (THE
+ 4425

PARENTHESES INDICATE ITEMS TO BE FILLED IN APPROPRIATELY OR
+ 4430

DELETED BY THE INDIVIDUAL USER).
+ 4435

THE DATA (AND TABULATIONS) UTILIZED IN THIS (PUBLICATION)
+ 4440
WERE MADE AVAILABLE (IN PART) BY IEA THROUGH (REPOSITORY).
+ 4445
THE DATA WERE ORIGINALLY COLLECTED BY IEA. NEITHER THE
+ 4450
ORIGINAL COLLECTORS OF THE DATA NOR THE (REPOSITORY) BEARS
+ 4455
ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANALYSES OR INTERPRETATIONS
+ 4460
PRESENTED HERE.
+ 4465

IN ORDER TO ASSEMBLE ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF IEA
+ 4470

DATA AND TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ABOUT USERS'
+ 4475

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, INDIVIDUALS UTILIZING IEA DATA ARE REQUES-
+ 4480

TED TO SEND A BRIEF PROPOSAL AND A PRE-PUBLICATION COPY OF EACH
+ 4485

COMPLETED MANUSCRIPT OR THESIS ABSTRACT TO THE IEA OFFICES IN
+ 4490

STOCKHOLM. PLEASE INDICATE IN A COVER LETTER WHICH DATA WERE
+ 4493

USED.
+ 4495

... ..
+ 4500

INTRODUCTION
+ 4502

THIS CODEBOOK ABSOLUTELY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE
+ 4504
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE INSTRUMENTS AND MANUALS WHICH
+ 4506
MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ERIC (EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
+ 4508
CENTER), AND ARE LISTED BELOW.
+ 4510

NEW DATA BANK
+ 4512
INSTRUMENT NUMBER TITLE
+ 4514

SN3	SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE	4516
TN3	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION	4518
Q63G	STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION	4520
E25W	WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST	4522
TNE	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE	4524
Q6E1	QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH	4528
Q6E2	ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE	4530
E2EL	LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST	4532
E2ER	READING COMPREHENSION TEST	4534
E6EW	WRITING TEST	4536

E6EC	SPEAKING (STRUCTURAL CONTROL)	
+		4538
E6EO	SPEAKING (ORAL READING)	
+		4540
E2EF	SPEAKING (FLUENCY)	
+		4542
IEA/M1/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR NATIONAL CENTERS		
+		4544
IEA/M2/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS		
+		4546
IEA/M3/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR TEST ADMINISTRATORS FOR ENGLISH		
+		4548
POPULATION 2		
+		4550
DATA BANK MERGE (DBM) FILE STRUCTURE, STAGE 3 ENGLISH		
+		4552
POPULATION 2		
+		4554
DESCRIPTION: IN THE DATA FILES DESCRIBED BY THIS CODEBOOK,		
+		4556
THE STUDENT IS THE UNIT OF ANALYSIS, WITH ALL THE DATA		
+		4558
FOR ONE STUDENT ARRANGED IN A SINGLE RECORD. EACH RECORD		
+		4560
CONSISTS OF ALL OF THAT STUDENT'S OWN ITEM RESPONSES,		
+		4562
DERIVED SCALES AND SCORES, THE RESPONSES MADE BY THE		
+		4564
SCHOOL COORDINATOR AT THAT STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE SCHOOL		
+		4566
QUESTIONNAIRE, AND THE AGGREGATED RESPONSES MADE BY THE		
+		4568
TEACHERS OF THE APPROPRIATE SUBJECT MATTER FROM THE		
+		4570
STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE ITEMS FOUND IN THE GENERAL AND		
+		4572
SUBJECT-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRES. (NOTE THE DIFFERENT		
+		4574
LEVELS OF AGGREGATION AND THEIR STATISTICAL PROPERTIES		
+		4576
OR EFFECTS ON ANALYSIS DESIGN.)		
+		4578
RATIONALE: ONE OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE DATA BANK PROJECT		
+		4580
HAS BEEN TO MAKE ALL THE DATA EXCEPT THE NATIONAL		
+		4582
OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN A FORMAT WHICH, WITH THE HELP OF		
+		4584
PROGRAM PACKAGES SUCH AS SPSS, OSIRIS AND DATATEXT, CAN		
+		4586
BE USED BY THE NOVICE TO DATA PROCESSING AS EASILY AS BY		
+		4588
A PROFICIENT PROGRAMMER.		
+		4590

IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THE CHOSEN FORMAT IS NOT THE	
+ MOST EFFICIENT ONE, NOR WILL IT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL	4592
+ ANALYSES. HOWEVER, IT WAS FELT TO BE MORE ADVANTAGEOUS	4594
+ TO THE USER TO REDUCE THE APPROXIMATELY 250 DISCRETE BUT	4596
+ RELATED DATA FILES TO 15 DISCRETE FORMATS TO AID RAPID	4598
+ MASTERY OF THE WHOLE.	4600
+ VARIABLE ORDER: IN GENERAL, DERIVED MEASURES (E.G., SCORES)	4602
+ PRECEDE THE ITEMS UPON WHICH THEY ARE BASED, AND TEACHER	4604
+ MEANS PRECEDE THE RELATED STUDENT VARIABLES. THE ORDER	4606
+ OF THE VARIABLES IS AS FOLLOWS:	4608
+ I IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS	4610
+ II SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES	4612
+ III MEAN RESPONSES OF TEACHERS	4614
+ A. GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE	4616
+ B. ENGLISH QUESTIONNAIRE	4618
+ IV STUDENT VARIABLES	4620
+ A. QUESTIONNAIRES	4622
+ 1. SCALES	4624
+ 2. ITEMS	4626
+ B. TESTS	4628
+ 1. SCORES	4630
+ 2. ITEMS	4632
+ CODEBOOK STRUCTURE	4634
+ DESCRIPTION: THE FORMAT IS AN ADAPTATION OF THE OSIRIS	4636
+ CODEBOOK DEVELOPED BY THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM	4638
+ FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH,	4640
+ UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106 USA).	4642
+ THE IEA PROGRAM BY BIRGIT CEDHEIM ADAPTS THE ICPR FORMAT	4644

+ 4646
 TO THE PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS OF AN INTERRELATED GROUP
 + 4648
 OF INTERNATIONAL SURVEYS.
 + 4650
 THE FIRST PART OF THE CODEBOOK CONSISTS OF A VARIABLE-
 + 4652
 BY-VARIABLE DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA, LINKED BY CROSS-
 + 4654
 REFERENCES TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN APPENDICES.
 + 4656
 DOCUMENTATION OF PROBLEMS: WHERE POSSIBLE, PROBLEMS WHICH
 + 4658
 THE USER WILL ENCOUNTER IN THE ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA
 + 4660
 HAVE BEEN INDICATED IN THE CODEBOOK OR ITS NOTES. NO
 + 4662
 ONE SHOULD BE MISLED INTO THINKING THAT THIS CATALOG OF
 + 4664
 ERRORS AND DEVIATIONS IS COMPLETE; ONLY THOSE ERRORS
 + 4666
 WHOSE DOCUMENTATION TIME AND RESOURCES PERMITTED ARE
 + 4668
 INDICATED HERE. SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE
 + 4670
 OBTAINED FROM IEA'S ARCHIVES IN STOCKHOLM, AND SOME FROM
 + 4672
 THE RESPECTIVE NATIONAL CENTERS. ANY UNDOCUMENTED ERRORS
 + 4674
 OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO IEA IN STOCKHOLM
 + 4676
 SO THAT A PERIODIC ERRATUM SHEET CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO
 + 4678
 USERS.
 + 4680
 "BLANK" VARIABLES: VARIABLES LABELLED "BLANK" IN THIS CODE-
 + 4682
 BOOK IN FACT CONTAIN NO BLANKS, BUT ALSO CONTAIN NO
 + 4684
 LEGITIMATE OR DOCUMENTED INFORMATION. IN MOST CASES, A
 + 4686
 "BLANK" VARIABLE IS A FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S (MISSING
 + 4688
 DATA), OR WITH WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES. A TYPICAL CASE
 + 4690
 OCCURS WHEN THE SAME MRC CARD WAS USED FOR COMPARABLE
 + 4692
 BUT DIFFERENT LENGTH TESTS GIVEN TO MORE THAN ONE
 + 4694
 POPULATION; SOME STUDENTS TAKING THE SHORTER TEST FILLED
 + 4696
 IN THE EXTRA SPACES. IN A FEW CASES, "BLANK" VARIABLES
 + 4698
 CONTAIN VERY FEW MISSING DATA CODES; THESE VARIABLES ARE
 + 4700
 EITHER ERRONEOUS OR ARE UNDOCUMENTED NATIONAL OPTIONS,
 + 4702

AND THUS ARE AS USELESS AS MISSING DATA.
+ 4704
WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES: WILD VALUES CAN BE FOUND WHEN A
+ 4706
COUNTRY DID NOT USE ALL THE POSSIBLE VALUES IN ONE OF
+ 4708
THE NATIONALLY DETERMINED CODES SUCH AS FATHER'S OCCUPA-
+ 4710
TION OR TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION. THESE VARIABLES
+ 4712
WERE ONLY EDITED FOR VALUES OUTSIDE THE INTERNATIONAL
+ 4714
RANGE, SO WILD VALUES CAN AND DO EXIST WITHIN THAT RANGE
+ 4716
AMONG THE UNASSIGNED VALUES. SIMILARLY, THE COUNTRIES
+ 4718
DID NOT NECESSARILY USE ALL 26 VARIABLES WHICH COULD BE
+ 4720
DESIGNATED AS DIFFERENT SCHOOL SUBJECTS IN THE "LIKING
+ 4722
FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT" SERIES. AGAIN, NON-MISSING DATA
+ 4724
VALUES CAN BE FOUND AMONG THE SUPPOSEDLY UNUSED
+ 4726
VARIABLES.
+ 4728
PRINTING CONVENTIONS: ON NON-SWEDISH PRINTERS SOME
+ 4730
CHARACTERS MAY PRINT ODDLY, AS FOLLOWS: \$ = A WITH A
+ 4732
CIRCLE OVER IT, # = A WITH " OVER IT, AND @ = O WITH "
+ 4734
OVER IT.
+ 4736
CODEBOOK FORMATS -- VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS: THE EXAMPLE
+ 4738
BELOW IS A REPRODUCTION (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION
+ 4740
APPEARING IN THE MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK FOR A TYPICAL
+ 4742
VARIABLE. THE NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN
+ 4744
THE CODEBOOK, BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS
+ 4746
WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.
+ 4748

+ 4750
(1) IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 59
+ 4752
(2) STUDENT...GENERAL...(Q63G) (3) 74- 9- 5
+ 4754
(4) FILE ME002
+ 4756

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
+					4758
	*** VAR 218	LOC 523	F1.0	MD=9,1	***
+					4760
	REF 218	REF LOC 523			
+					4762
	(9)	(10)			
+					4764
	Q63G23	= LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1/			
+					4766

+					4768
	(11)	(12)	(13)		
+					4770
	1	A	NEVER STUDIED		
+					4772
	2	B	A FAVORITE		
+					4774
	3	C	GENERALLY LIKED		
+					4776
	4	D	GENRLY DISLIKED		
+					4778
	5	E	ONE LEAST LIKED		
+					4780
	(14)	SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E			
+					4782
	(VARIABLES 219-341 NOT SHOWN)				
+					4784

+					4786
	(2)	WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS			
+					4788
	(15)	*** VAR 342- 381	LOC 669	40F1.0	MD=9 ***
+					4790
		REF 342- 381	REF LOC 669		
+					4792
		WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/			
+					4794

+					4796
	(14)	SEE NOTE B008			
+					4798

+					4800

1. PAGE HEADING, REPEATED ON EVERY PAGE OF THE CODEBOOK.

- + 4802
2. SUBHEADING TO IDENTIFY THE INSTRUMENT OR TYPE OF
+ 4804
SCORE TO WHICH THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES ON THE PAGE
+ 4806
ARE RELATED. IN THE APPENDIX TO THE CODEBOOK, THIS
+ 4808
SUBHEADING IS SIMPLY "APPENDIX".
+ 4810
3. THIS IS THE YEAR, MONTH AND DAY ON WHICH THE CODEBOOK
+ 4812
WAS INITIALLY PRODUCED BY THE IEA CODEBOOK PROGRAM.
+ 4814
TERMED "VERSION" ON THE TITLE PAGE, IT FACILITATES
+ 4816
IDENTIFICATION OF OBSOLETE CODEBOOKS. THIS DATA DOES
+ 4818
NOT CHANGE WHEN THE USER LISTS A CODEBOOK DISTRIBUTED
+ 4820
BY IEA ON MAGNETIC TAPE.
+ 4822
4. THIS INDICATES WHICH DATA FILES ARE DESCRIBED BY THE
+ 4824
CODEBOOK AND SERVES IT AS AN ABBREVIATED TITLE. IT
+ 4826
CAN BE INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AS FOLLOWS:
+ 4828
M=MERGE FILE, E=ENGLISH, 00 INDICATES THAT THE CODE-
+ 4830
BOOK APPLIES TO ALL COUNTRIES WHICH ELECTED TO
+ 4832
PARTICIPATE AT THIS POPULATION AND SUBJECT, AND THE
+ 4834
FINAL 2 INDICATES THAT THIS CODEBOOK APPLIES TO
+ 4836
POPULATION 2.
+ 4838
5. INDICATES THE VARIABLE AND REFERENCE NUMBERS. A
+ 4840
VARIABLE AND A REFERENCE NUMBER ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH
+ 4842
ITEM IN THE STUDY. IN THE PRESENT CODEBOOK, WHICH
+ 4844
DOCUMENTS THE ARCHIVED DATASET, THESE NUMBERS ARE
+ 4846
IDENTICAL; SHOULD THE DATA BE SUBSETTED OR REARRANGED,
+ 4848
THE VARIABLE NUMBER WOULD CHANGE TO REFLECT THE ORDER
+ 4850
OF THE NEW DATASET, WHILE THE REFERENCE NUMBER WOULD
+ 4852
REMAIN UNCHANGED TO REFLECT THE VARIABLE NUMBER IN
+ 4854
THE CODEBOOK DESCRIBING THE ARCHIVED DATASET.
+ 4856
6. INDICATES THE REFERENCE LOCATION AND STARTING LOCA-
+ 4858

TION OF THIS VARIABLE WITHIN EACH RECORD IN THE FILE.

4860

THE REFERENCE LOCATION REMAINS CONSTANT, WHILE THE

4862

LOCATION CHANGES WITH EACH NEW DATA ARRANGEMENT.

4864

THUS THE REFERENCE LOCATION SERVES THE SAME FUNCTION

4866

WITH RESPECT TO THE LOCATION AS DOES THE REFERENCE

4868

NUMBER WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIABLE NUMBER.

4870

7. THE FORTRAN FORMAT FOR THE VARIABLE. HERE, IT

4872

INDICATES THAT THE VARIABLE CONSISTS OF ONE NUMERIC

4874

CHARACTER AND THAT THERE ARE NO DIGITS TO THE RIGHT

4876

OF AN IMPLIED DECIMAL POINT. A FORMAT 20F3.2 WOULD

4878

INDICATE THAT THERE ARE 20 VARIABLES DESCRIBED

4880

TOGETHER, AND THAT EACH OCCUPIES 3 COLUMNS, TWO OF

4882

WHICH APPEAR TO THE RIGHT OF THE IMPLIED DECIMAL.

4884

NOTE THAT THE DECIMAL POINT IS ALWAYS ONLY IMPLIED,

4886

NEVER ACTUALLY PRESENT IN THE DATA.

4888

8. MD REFERS TO THE MISSING DATA CODE(S) FOR THE

4890

VARIABLE. A VARIABLE FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S MOST

4892

FREQUENTLY INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT FAILED TO

4894

RESPOND TO THE ITEM OR TO THE WHOLE OF THE QUESTION-

4896

NAIRE CONTAINING THE ITEM (E.G., SOME STUDENTS WERE

4898

ABSENT FOR CERTAIN TESTING SESSIONS, BUT PRESENT FOR

4900

OTHERS). UNINTERPRETABLE MARKS ON AN MRC CARD OR THE

4902

REMOVAL OF WILD VALUES DURING EDITING ALSO RESULTED

4904

IN A FIELD OF 9'S TO INDICATE MISSING DATA VALUES.

4906

OTHER CODE VALUES HAVE BEEN DECLARED MISSING DATA

4908

WHEN THE RESPONSE CAN BE INTERPRETED TO MEAN THAT

4910

THE QUESTION IS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE RESPONDENT.

4912

HERE, THE FIRST RESPONSE IS CLASSIFIED AS MISSING

4914

DATA SINCE "NEVER STUDIED" DOES NOT INDICATE A DEGREEE

+ 4916
 OF LIKING FOR THE SUBJECT IN QUESTION, AND THUS
 + 4918
 INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE
 + 4920
 RESPONDENT.
 + 4922
 9. A SHORT NAME OF UP TO 8 CHARACTERS (SUITABLE FOR USE
 + 4924
 WITH SPSS) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH INDIVIDUALLY
 + 4926
 DESCRIBED VARIABLE IN THE FILE; FOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 + 4928
 ITEMS IT GENERALLY CONSISTS OF THE NEW DATA BANK
 + 4930
 INSTRUMENT NUMBER PLUS THE ITEM NUMBER AS IT APPEARS
 + 4932
 ON THE INSTRUMENT. IN THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE
 + 4934
 WHERE THERE IS NO ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN
 + 4936
 ITEM NUMBERS AND VARIABLES, THE ITEMS HAVE BEEN
 + 4938
 RENUMBERED IN SEQUENCE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE
 + 4940
 INSTRUMENT. ANOTHER EXCEPTION OCCURS WHERE A FEW
 + 4942
 FREQUENTLY USED AND IMPORTANT QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS
 + 4944
 AND ALL SCALES AND SCORES HAVE BEEN GIVEN MORE
 + 4946
 STRAIGHTFORWARD MNEMONICS (E.G., FOCC FOR FATHER'S
 + 4948
 OCCUPATION).
 + 4950
 THE SHORT NAMES OF VARIABLES DERIVED FROM TEACHER
 + 4952
 QUESTIONNAIRES SOMETIMES DIFFER FROM THE ABOVE
 + 4954
 GENERAL DESCRIPTION. IN MOST CASES WHERE THE
 + 4956
 RESPONSES TO A GIVEN ITEM ARE CATEGORICAL RATHER THAN
 + 4958
 ORDINAL, ONE CATEGORICAL VARIABLE HAS BEEN CREATED
 + 4960
 FOR EACH ORIGINAL RESPONSE CATEGORY. THE VARIABLES
 + 4962
 THUS CREATED ARE DISTINGUISHED FROM ONE ANOTHER BY
 + 4964
 THE ADDITION OF THE LETTER ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED THAT
 + 4966
 RESPONSE TO THE END OF THE USUAL VARIABLE NAME.
 + 4968
 THUS THE VARIABLE CREATED FROM ITEM TNE20 RESPONSE A
 + 4970
 IS NAMED TNE20A.
 + 4972

10. AN EXTENDED VARIABLE LABEL OF UP TO 40 CHARACTERS

4974

PROVIDES AN INDICATION OF THE CONTENT OF THE ITEM,

4976

AND IS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH SPSS. (FOR CATEGORICAL

4978

VARIABLES, THE LABEL INDICATES THE APPROXIMATE CONTENT

4980

OF THE RESPONSE CATEGORY.) SINCE ALL RELEVANT INFOR-

4982

MATION CANNOT BE SUMMARIZED SO BRIEFLY, THE USER IS

4984

STILL URGED TO REFER TO THE ITEM TEXT AND INSTRUCTIONS

4986

FOUND IN THE INSTRUMENTS, AVAILABLE FROM ERIC (EDUCA-

4988

TIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER).

4990

11. FOR CLOSED-ENDED SCHOOL OR STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

4992

ITEMS, THIS IS THE NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED TO THE

4994

RESPONSE CATEGORY IN THE DATA. THE VALUES FOR

4996

ORDINAL TEACHER VARIABLES ARE MEANT AS ROUGH GUIDES

4998

TO INTERPRETATION, BASED ON THE ORIGINAL RESPONSES

5000

MADE ON THE TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, AND SO DO NOT

5002

CORRESPOND DIRECTLY TO THE MEAN VALUES STORED IN THE

5004

DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE CANNOT USE THESE LABELS TO

5006

ASCERTAIN THE MEAN AGE IN YEARS FOR TEACHERS IN A

5008

SCHOOL.

5010

FOR OPEN-ENDED ITEMS, THIS COLUMN CONTAINS AN

5012

ENTRY FOR EACH VALUE WITHIN THE RANGE, OR AT LEAST

5014

THE EXPECTED ENDPOINTS OF THE RANGE OF VALUES. THE

5016

USER SHOULD BE AWARE THAT WHERE INDICATED IN THE

5018

VALUE LABEL TEXT BY "(RL)" -- ROUGH LIMIT -- A FEW

5020

VALUES MAY FALL OUTSIDE THE INDICATED RANGE, AND THAT

5022

WILD VALUES MAY EXIST WITHIN THE LIMITS GIVEN, AS

5024

VALUES VALID IN ONE COUNTRY MAY BE INVALID IN

5026

ANOTHER. THESE PROBLEMS OCCUR MOST FREQUENTLY AMONG

5028

RESPONSES TO THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE WHERE RESOURCES

+ 5030
 HAVE NOT ALLOWED COUNTRY-BY-COUNTRY CHECKS.

+ 5032
 FOR THE CATEGORICAL TEACHER VARIABLES, TEACHERS

+ 5034
 WHO SELECTED THE RESPONSE CATEGORY IN QUESTION WERE

+ 5036
 CODED "1 CHECKED", WHILE TEACHERS WHO SELECTED ANY

+ 5038
 OTHER CATEGORY WERE CODED "0 NOT CHECKED", AND THOSE

+ 5040
 WHO MADE NO RESPONSE WERE CODED MISSING. SINCE

+ 5042
 MISSING VALUES WERE NOT CONSIDERED IN THE CALCULATION

+ 5044
 OF MEANS, THE DATA VALUE IS THE RATIO OF THE

+ 5046
 NUMBER OF TEACHERS CHOOSING THE PARTICULAR CATEGORY

+ 5048
 TO THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO RESPONDED TO THE ITEM.

+ 5050
 12. FOR CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, THIS COLUMN

+ 5052
 CONTAINS THE ALPHABETIC CODES USED ON THE INSTRUMENTS

+ 5054
 AND MRC CARDS. WHEN SUCH CODES WERE NOT USED, THIS

+ 5056
 COLUMN IS BLANK.

+ 5058
 13. EACH VALUE IS GIVEN A LABEL SUMMARIZING THE

+ 5060
 CORRESPONDING RESPONSE FROM THE INSTRUMENT. SINCE

+ 5062
 THESE LABELS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPSS, THEY ARE

+ 5064
 NORMALLY NO MORE THAN 16 CHARACTERS LONG, AND IN NO

+ 5066
 CASE DO THEY EXCEED 20. WHEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT INTER-

+ 5068
 FERING WITH THE MEANING, SPACING BETWEEN WORDS MAY

+ 5070
 HAVE BEEN INCREASED SO THAT THE LABELS BREAK NATURALLY

+ 5072
 AFTER THE EIGHTH CHARACTER TO IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE

+ 5074
 OF SPSS CROSS-TABULATIONS WHICH USE THESE LABELS.

+ 5076
 14. COMMENTS REFER THE USER TO AN APPENDIX NOTE, INDICATE

+ 5078
 A CONTINGENCY FOUND IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, DENOTE

+ 5080
 ODDITIES IN THE DATA, OR INDICATE THAT A TRANSFOR-

+ 5082
 MATION OF THE ORIGINAL DATA HAS OCCURED.

+ 5084
 15. UNLIKE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, TEST ITEMS ARE NOT

+ 5086

DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALLY. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE WORD
 + 5088
 KNOWLEDGE TEST ITEMS 1-40 ARE VARIABLES 342-381 ON
 + 5090
 THE FILE, THE FIRST TEST ITEM IS LOCATED IN POSITION
 + 5092
 669 OF EACH RECORD, EACH OF THE 40 ITEMS REQUIRES
 + 5094
 ONE BYTE (COLUMN) OF THE DATA RECORD, AND THE MISSING
 + 5096
 DATA CODE FOR EACH IS 9.
 + 5098
 CODEBOOK FORMATS -- APPENDIX: EACH NOTE IS NUMBERED WITH
 + 5100
 AN ALPHABETICAL PREFIX (TO PERMIT GROUPING OF NOTES BY
 + 5102
 CATEGORY) AND A THREE-DIGIT NUMBER. WITHIN EACH CATEGORY,
 + 5104
 THE CONSOLIDATED NOTES FOR ALL POPULATIONS HAVE BEEN
 + 5106
 NUMBERED IN SEQUENCE; A GIVEN NOTE HAS THE SAME NUMBER
 + 5108
 REGARDLESS OF THE CODEBOOKS IN WHICH IT APPEARS, AND GAPS
 + 5110
 IN THE NUMBERS WITHIN A SINGLE CODEBOOK ARE TO BE
 + 5112
 EXPECTED. NOTES OF TYPE A (SCORING KEYS) AND TYPE B
 + 5114
 (TEST CLASSIFICATION KEYS AND ITEM KEYS) ARE NOT AS SELF-
 + 5116
 EXPLANATORY AS THOSE OF THE OTHER TYPES; THE EXAMPLES
 + 5118
 BELOW ARE REPRODUCTIONS (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION
 + 5120
 APPEARING IN TYPICAL NOTES OF THESE CATEGORIES. THE
 + 5122
 NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN THE CODEBOOK,
 + 5124
 BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS WHICH FOLLOW
 + 5126
 THESE EXAMPLES.
 + 5128

 + 5130

 (1) * NOTE A028 *
 + 5132

 SCORING (2) (3)
 + 5134
 KEY FOR LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL
 + 5136

 + 5138
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
 + 5140

(4)							5142
+							
ITEM (5)							5144
+							
NO RESPONSE							5146
+							
							5148
+							
	MISSING	A	B		ORIGINAL CODES		5150
+							
		9	1	2	STORED CODES		5152
+							
							5154
+	Q63A01	0	+1	-1	SCALE VALUES (6)		5156
+							
	Q63A03	0	-1	+1			5158
+							
	.	.	.	.			5160
+							
	.	.	.	.			5162
+							
	.	.	.	.			5164
+	Q63A21	0	+1	-1			5166
+							
	Q63A23	0	+1	-1			5168
+							
	Q63A24	NOT USED					5170
+							
							5172

(7) SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

+							5174
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

(8) MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

+							5176
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

ITEMS MISSING.

+							5178
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

(9)

+							5180
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

(10) RANGE: -11,+11

+							5182
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

+	5184
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

(1) * NOTE B114 *

+							5186
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

(11)

+							5188
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

```

CLASSIFICATION RELIS    EN LISTENING, TOTAL RAW
+
+           5190
KEY FOR    CELIS    EN LISTENING, TOTAL CORR
+
+           5192
-----
+           5194
SHORT NAME    EXTENDED LABEL
+
+           5196

(12) INSTRUMENT NR E2EL
+
+           5198

(13) KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)
+
+           5200
-----
+           5202

(14) 1ST CHARACTER = TYPE OF EXERCISE
+
+           5204
-----
+           5206

(17) (18) (17) (18)
+
+           5208
RAW    CORR
+
+           5210
(15) (16)    SCORE RAW    SCORE CORR
+
+           5212
CODE CATEGORY    NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
+
+           5214

D DISCRIMINATION    REL-    CEL-
+
+           5216
DISCR 0,12 DISCR -6,12
+
+           5218
C COMPREHENSION    REL-    CEL-
+
+           5220
CPRE 0,12 CPRE -6,12
+
+           5222
--- -----
+
+           5224

(17) (18) (17) (18)
+
+           5226
(20) ANCHOR POP 2-4 RELS24 0,12 CELS24 -6.0,12
+
+           5228
(21) TOTAL    RELIS 0,36 CELIS -12.0,36
+
+           5230
-----
+
+           5232

(22) NR ALTERNATIVES = 3
+
+           5234

```

... ..

+		5236
	(1) * NOTE B116 *	
+		5238
	(23) ENGLISH LISTENING...TEST (E2EL) - ITEMS 1-24	
+		5240

+		5242
	(24) (25)(26)(27)	
+		5244
	ITEM NR CR SUB ANC	
+		5246

+		5248
	E2EL01 B D E4EL01	
+		5250
	E2EL02 A D E4EL02	
+		5252
	E2EL03 A D E4EL03	
+		5254
	E2EL04 B D E4EL04	
+		5256
	E2EL05 C D E4EL05	
+		5258
	E2EL06 A D E4EL06	
+		5260
	E2EL07 B D E4EL07	
+		5262
	E2EL08 A D E4EL08	
+		5264
	E2EL09 C D E4EL09	
+		5266
	E2EL10 A D E4EL10	
+		5268
	
+		5270
	
+		5272
	
+		5274
	E2EL24 C C	
+		5276

+		5278
	1. THE NOTE NUMBER.	
+		5280
	2. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION FOR	
+		5282
	THIS SCALE.	
+		5284
	3. THE EXTENDED LABEL HERE IS GENERALLY THE SAME AS THAT	
+		5286

IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION, ALTHOUGH THERE MAY BE
 + 5288
 SOME MINOR DIFFERENCES IN TERMINOLOGY.
 + 5290
 4. THE SHORT NAMES OF THE ITEMS WHICH COMPRISE THE
 + 5292
 SCALE. DURING ANALYSIS, SOME ITEMS WERE FOUND NOT
 + 5294
 TO MAKE A USEFUL CONTRIBUTION TO THE SCALE. SOME
 + 5296
 SUCH ITEMS ARE SCORED AS CONSTANTS AND LABELLED
 + 5298
 "NULL", OTHERS ARE SIMPLY OMITTED FROM THE SCORE
 + 5300
 ALTOGETHER AND ARE MARKED "NOT USED" IN THE KEY.
 + 5302
 5. THE ITEM TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN SCORING THE SCALE.
 + 5304
 "ORIGINAL CODES" REFERS TO THE LETTERS ASSIGNED TO
 + 5306
 THE RESPONSES ON THE QUESTIONNAIRES AND MRC CARDS;
 + 5308
 "MISSING" INDICATES NON-RESPONSE. WHERE LETTERS
 + 5310
 WERE NOT USED ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE, SUITABLE ABBRE-
 + 5312
 VIATIONS HAVE BEEN DEvised FROM THE FIRST LETTERS OF
 + 5314
 THE IMPORTANT WORDS IN EACH RESPONSE. "STORED CODES"
 + 5316
 ARE THE ITEM VALUES FOR EACH RESPONSE AS CODED IN
 + 5318
 DATA.
 + 5320
 6. "SCALE VALUES" INDICATE THE TRANSFORMATIONS CARRIED
 + 5322
 OUT ON EACH ITEM BEFORE THE ITEMS WERE SUMMED. WHEN
 + 5324
 A RESPONDENT HAS OMITTED ONE OF THE ITEMS, THIS ITEM
 + 5326
 IS GIVEN THE VALUE LISTED UNDER "MISSING" FOR THAT
 + 5328
 ITEM. THE VALUE "M", WHEN LISTED UNDER "MISSING"
 + 5330
 (OR ANY OTHER RESPONSE), INDICATES THAT THE OMISSION
 + 5332
 OF A SINGLE ITEM (OR THE MARKING OF A SINGLE RESPONSE
 + 5334
 TO BE SCORED "M") WILL RESULT IN A SCALE SCORE OF
 + 5336
 "MISSING". ANY ADDITIONAL RULES FOR DEALING WITH
 + 5338
 MISSING ITEM-LEVEL DATA ARE GIVEN UNDER THE HEADING
 + 5340
 NUMBERED 8 IN THIS EXAMPLE.
 + 5342
 7. THE DERIVATION OF THE TOTAL SCORE FROM THE SCALE

- + 5344
VALUES ASSIGNED TO EACH ITEM; IN THE MOST ELEMENTARY
- + 5346
CASE, THE SCALE VALUES CORRESPONDING TO THE RESPONSES
- + 5348
MADE BY A GIVEN RESPONDENT WERE SIMPLY SUMMED.
- + 5350
8. THE RULE(S) APPLIED TO CASES WHERE CRITICAL NUMBERS
- + 5352
OF THE ITEM RESPONSES WERE MISSING.
- + 5354
9. FOR SOME SCORES AN INDICATION IS GIVEN THAT A
- + 5356
POSITIVE SCORE HAS A NEGATIVE MEANING -- FOR EXAMPLE,
- + 5358
A POSITIVE SCORE MIGHT INDICATE A DISINTEREST, WHILE
- + 5360
A NEGATIVE SCORE WOULD THEN INDICATE INTEREST.
- + 5362
10. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST VALUES THAT THE SCALE CAN
- + 5364
ASSUME.
- + 5366
11. THE SHORT NAMES AND EXTENDED LABELS FOR THE MOST
- + 5368
INCLUSIVE RAW AND CORRECTED SCORES DERIVED FROM THE
- + 5370
TEST(S) IN QUESTION. UNLESS A NOTE INDICATES OTHER-
- + 5372
WISE, THESE SCORES ARE BASED ON ALL THE ITEMS.
- + 5374
12. INSTRUMENT NUMBERS FOR THE TEST(S) TO WHICH THE KEY
- + 5376
APPLIES.
- + 5378
13. HEADING FOR SUBTEST DEFINITIONS, NAMES, RANGES AND
- + 5380
ONE-CHARACTER CODES REQUIRED TO INTERPRET THE "SUB"
- + 5382
COLUMNS ON THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY(S).
- + 5384
14. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBTESTS DENOTED BY THE FIRST
- + 5386
LETTER OR NUMBER IN THE "SUB" COLUMN ON THE RESPECTIVE
- + 5388
ITEM KEY. THE EXPRESSION FOLLOWING THE EQUALS SIGN
- + 5390
(HERE, "TYPE OF EXERCISE") GIVES THE DIMENSION ON
- + 5392
WHICH THIS DIVISION INTO SUBTESTS IS BASED.
- + 5394
15. THE LETTER OR NUMBER USED TO IDENTIFY THE SUBTESTS
- + 5396
IN THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY.
- + 5398
16. THE NATURE OF THE SUBTEST. HERE, THE SUBTEST DESIGN-
- + 5400

NATED BY THE LETTER D IN THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY
 + 5402
 CONSISTS OF THOSE ITEMS RELATING TO DISCRIMINATION OF
 + 5404
 SOUNDS. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE THE APPROPRIATE
 + 5406
 IEA VOLUME REPORTING THE INITIAL FINDINGS.
 + 5408
 17. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION TO
 + 5410
 IDENTIFY THE RAW OR CORRECTED SCORE FOR EACH SUBTEST.
 + 5412
 18. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST POSSIBLE RAW OR CORRECTED
 + 5414
 SCORE FOR EACH OF THE SUBTESTS. THE RAW SCORE IS
 + 5416
 SIMPLY THE NUMBER OF RIGHT ANSWERS; IN AN ATTEMPT TO
 + 5418
 REDUCE THE EFFECT OF GUESSING, THE CORRECTED SCORE
 + 5420
 WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMULA $C=R-(W/(K-1))$
 + 5422
 WHERE C IS THE CORRECTED SCORE, R THE NUMBER OF RIGHT
 + 5424
 ANSWERS, W THE NUMBER OF WRONG ANSWERS (NOT INCLUDING
 + 5426
 THOSE ITEMS UNANSWERED) AND K THE NUMBER OF ALTER-
 + 5428
 NATIVES FOR EACH QUESTION ON THE TEST.
 + 5430
 19. WHEN ITEMS WERE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MORE THAN ONE
 + 5432
 SUBTEST DIMENSION, INFORMATION ABOUT THE SECOND DIMEN-
 + 5434
 SION IS GIVEN HERE.
 + 5436
 20. THOSE ITEMS WHICH ARE COMMON TO TWO (OR EVEN THREE)
 + 5438
 DIFFERENT TESTS WERE NORMALLY SCORED AS ADDITIONAL
 + 5440
 SUBTESTS. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR ANCHOR SUBTESTS
 + 5442
 ARE LISTED HERE.
 + 5444
 21. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR TOTAL SCORES.
 + 5446
 22. THE NUMBER OF RESPONSES TO EACH MULTIPLE-CHOICE ITEM
 + 5448
 IN THE TEST, USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SCORES COR-
 + 5450
 RECTED FOR GUESSING.
 + 5452
 23. TEST TITLE, INSTRUMENT NUMBER AND NUMBER OF ITEMS IN
 + 5454
 THE TEST.
 + 5456
 24. SHORT NAMES OF ALL ITEMS IN THE TEST.

+ 5458
 25. THE CORRECT RESPONSE FOR EACH OF THE ITEMS AS SEEN
 + 5460
 ON THE INSTRUMENT AND THE MRC CARD. RESPONSES MADE
 + 5462
 BY THE STUDENTS ARE STORED IN NUMERIC FORM; THE
 + 5464
 FOLLOWING CONVERSION APPLIES: A=1, B=2, C=3, D=4,
 + 5466
 E=5, NO RESPONSE=9. FOR THE WORD KNOWLEDGE TESTS,
 + 5468
 THE ITEM KEY GIVES THE STORED NUMERIC VALUE, THE
 + 5470
 ORIGINAL RESPONSES HAVING BEEN CONVERTED AS FOLLOWS:
 + 5472
 + = 1 (SAME), O = 2 (OPPOSITE).
 + 5474
 26. SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION FOR EACH ITEM. TO INTERPRET
 + 5476
 THESE CODES, SEE THE CORRESPONDING CLASSIFICATION
 + 5478
 KEY.
 + 5480
 27. SHORT NAME FOR IDENTICAL (ANCHOR) ITEMS ON OTHER
 + 5482
 TESTS.
 + 5484

SCORING AND PROCESSING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE
 + 5486
 SOURCES CITED EARLIER IN THIS CODEBOOK.
 + 5488

SAMPLING AND WEIGHTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE
 + 5490
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G WHICH
 + 5492
 APPEAR AT THE END OF THIS CODEBOOK.
 + 5494

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: THE COLLECTION AND ARCHIVING OF THESE
 + 5496
 DATA WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY GRANTS FROM THE BANK OF SWEDEN
 + 5498
 TERCENTENARY FUND, THE FORD FOUNDATION, THE UNITED STATES
 + 5500
 OFFICE OF EDUCATION, STIFTUNG VOLKSWAGENWERK, THE
 + 5502
 LEVERHULME TRUST, THE CHANCELLOR OF SWEDISH UNIVERSITIES,
 + 5504
 AND UNESCO.

+ 5506
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 1
 IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

*** VAR 1 LOC 1 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 1 REF LOC 1

0 CENTRY = COUNTRY NUMBER /

+		5530
	25 BELGIUM, FLEMISH	
+		5540
	26 BELGIUM, FRENCH	
+		5550
	38 FED REP GERMANY	
+		5560
	42 FINLAND	
+		5570
	60 ISRAEL	
+		5580
	62 ITALY	
+		5590
	70 NETHERLANDS	
+		5600
	86 SWEDEN	
+		5610
	90 THAILAND	
+		5620

THESE AND ONLY THESE COUNTRIES PARTICIPATED AT

+ 5630

POP 2 IN ENGLISH

+ 5800

THE BELGIUM(FLEMISH) DATA HAS NOT BEEN PROCESSED

+ 5900

AT THE INTERNATIONAL LEVEL AND THEREFORE IS NOT

+ 6000

AVAILABLE.

+ 6100

0

*** VAR 2 LOC 3 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 2 REF LOC 3

0 POP = POPULATION /

+		6200
	1 I (10-YEAR OLDS)	
+		6300
	2 II (14-YR OLDS)	
+		6400
	3 FOR NATL USE	
+		6500
	4 IV (PREUNIVRSTY)	
+		6600

THIS CODEBOOK IS FOR POPULATION 2 ONLY

+ 6700

0

*** VAR 3 LOC 4 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 3 REF LOC 4

0 SCH = SCHOOL NUMBER /

+ 6800

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO SCHOOLS WITHIN

+ 6900

COUNTRIES.

+ 7000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 2

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 4 LOC 7 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 4 REF LOC 7

0 STUD = STUDENT NUMBER /

+ 7100

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO STUDENTS

+ 7200

WITHIN SCHOOLS. STUDENTS ARE THUS UNIQUELY

+ 7300

IDENTIFIED BY THE CHAIN CNTRY-POP-SCH-STUD.

+ 7400

0 *** VAR 5 LOC 10 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 5 REF LOC 10

0 SUPSTR = SUPERSTRATUM/

+ 7500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.

+ 7600

0 *** VAR 6 LOC 12 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 6 REF LOC 12

0 STR = STRATUM NUMBER /

+ 7700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.

+ 7800

0 *** VAR 7 LOC 14 F6.2 MD=9999.99 ***

REF 7 REF LOC 14

0 SUPWGT = SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT /

+ 7900

NOT COMPUTED IN STAGE 3. ALL VALUES = 1.00.

+ 8000

0 *** VAR 8 LOC 20 F6.2 MD=9999.99 ***

REF 8 REF LOC 20
0 STRWGT = STRATUM WEIGHT /

+ 8100
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.

+ 8200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 3
IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 9 LOC 26 F6.2 MD=9999.99 ***
REF 9 REF LOC 26

0 NEWWGT = RECALCULATED WEIGHT /

+ 8300

THIS LOCATION CAN BE USED FOR THE RESULTS
+ 8400
OF REWEIGHTING. IT HAS NOT YET BEEN USED IN

+ 8500

ENGLISH POP 2

+ 8600

0

... ..

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

0
*** VAR 10 LOC 32 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 10 REF LOC 32

0 SN3001 = PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE /

+ 8800

1 LT BACHELORS

+ 8900

2 BACHELOR

+ 9000

3 MASTERS

+ 9100

4 DOCTORATE

+ 9200

0

*** VAR 11 LOC 33 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 11 REF LOC 33

0 SN3002 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL /

+ 9300

0 LT 6 MONTHS

+ 9400

+ 9500

.

.

+		9600
+	.	9700
+	50 50 YEARS	9800
+		9800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 4
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 12 LOC 35 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 12 REF LOC 35
0 SN3003 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL /

+		9900
+	0 LT 6 MONTHS	10000
+	.	10100
+	.	10200
+	.	10300
+	50 50 YEARS	10400
+		10400

0
*** VAR 13 LOC 37 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 13 REF LOC 37
0 SN3004 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

+		10500
+	0 0 YEARS	10600
+	1 1 YEAR	10700
+	.	10800
+	.	10900
+	.	11000
+	60 60 YEARS	11100
+		11100

0
*** VAR 14 LOC 39 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 14 REF LOC 39
0 SN3005 = TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/

+		11200
+	1 URBAN	11300
+	2 SUBURBAN	11400
+	3 RURAL	11500
+		11500

+ 4 URB AND SUB 11600
 + 5 URB AND RUR 11700
 + 6 SUB AND RUR 11800
 + 7 URB, SUB AND RUR 11900
 0

*** VAR 15 LOC 40 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 15 REF LOC 40

0 SN3006 = AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM /

+ 12000
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY 12100
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 12200
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 12300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 5
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 16 LOC 41 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 16 REF LOC 41

0 SN3007 = AVAILABILITY OF ZOO /

+ 12400
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY 12500
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 12600
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 12700

0 *** VAR 17 LOC 42 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 17 REF LOC 42

0 SN3008 = AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY /

+ 12800
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY 12900
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 13000
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 13100

0 *** VAR 18 LOC 43 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 18 REF LOC 43

0 SN3009 = AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/

+ 13200

+ 1 LOCAL VICINITY 13300
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 13400
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 13500
 0

*** VAR 19 LOC 44 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 19 REF LOC 44

0 SN3010 = AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/

+ 13600
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY
 + 13700
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN
 + 13800
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE
 + 13900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 6
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 20 LOC 45 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 20 REF LOC 45

0 SN3011 = AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS /

+ 14000
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY
 + 14100
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN
 + 14200
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE
 + 14300

0
 *** VAR 21 LOC 46 F4.0 MD=9999 ***

REF 21 REF LOC 46

0 SN3012 = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS /

+ 14400
 + 10 10 BOYS
 + 14500
 + .
 + 14600
 + .
 + 14700
 + .
 + 14800
 + 4000 4000 BOYS
 + 14900

+ SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS ONLY, IF CORRECTLY CODED, ARE
 + 15000
 INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST MODAL

```

+                               15100
+   GRADE SEX TYPE (SN3019, SN3020 OR SN3021)
+                               15200
0
*** VAR 22      LOC 50  F4.0  MD=9999      ***
REF 22  REF LOC 50
0   SN3013 = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS /
-----

```

```

+                               15300
+       10  10 GIRLS
+                               15400
+       .
+                               15500
+       .
+                               15600
+       .
+                               15700
+       4000  4000 GIRLS
+                               15800

```

```

SCHOOLS FOR BOYS ONLY, IF CORRECTLY CODED, ARE
+                               15900
+   INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST MODAL
+                               16000
+   GRADE SEX TYPE (SN3019, SN3020 OR SN3021)
+                               16100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 7
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)              75- 8-26
FILE ME002

```

```

0
*** VAR 23      LOC 54  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 23  REF LOC 54
0   SN3014 = LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE /
-----

```

```

+                               16200
+       1  1 PAST KINDERGRTN
+                               16300
+       2  2
+                               16400
+       3  3
+                               16500
+       4  4
+                               16600
+       5  5
+                               16700
+       6  6
+                               16800
+       7  7
+                               16900
+       8  8
+                               17000
+       9  9
+                               17100
+       10 10

```

+ 17200
 0
 *** VAR 24 LOC 56 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 24 REF LOC 56
 0 SN3015 = HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE/

+ 17300
 + 7 7 PAST KIND (RL) 17400
 + 8 8 17500
 + 9 9 17600
 + 10 10 17700
 + 11 11 17800
 + 12 12 17900
 + 13 13 18000
 + 14 14 18100

0
 *** VAR 25 LOC 58 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
 REF 25 REF LOC 58
 0 SN3016 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+ 18200
 + 1 1 STUDENT 18300
 + . 18400
 + . 18500
 + . 18600
 + 1200 1200 STUDENTS 18700

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF
 + 18800
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
 + 18900
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.
 + 19000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 8
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 26 LOC 62 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
 REF 26 REF LOC 62
 0 SN3017 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+		19100
	1 1 STUDENT	
+		19200
	.	
+		19300
	.	
+		19400
	.	
+		19500
	1200 1200 STUDENTS	
+		19600

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF
CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+		19700
+		19800
+		19900

0
*** VAR 27 LOC 66 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
REF 27 REF LOC 66
0 SN3018 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+		20000
	1 1 STUDENT	
+		20100
	.	
+		20200
	.	
+		20300
	.	
+		20400
	1200 1200 STUDENTS	
+		20500

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF
CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+		20600
+		20700
+		20800

0
*** VAR 28 LOC 70 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
REF 28 REF LOC 70
0 SN3019 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

+		20900
	0 NO SUCH GRADE	
+		21000
	1 BOYS ONLY	
+		21100
	2 GIRLS ONLY	

+ 21200
3 TAUGHT TOGETHER
+ 21300
4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY
+ 21400
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)
FILE ME002

PAGE 9
75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 29 LOC 71 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
REF 29 REF LOC 71
0 SN3020 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

+ 21500
0 NO SUCH GRADE
+ 21600
1 BOYS ONLY
+ 21700
2 GIRLS ONLY
+ 21800
3 TAUGHT TOGETHER
+ 21900
4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY
+ 22000

0
*** VAR 30 LOC 72 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
REF 30 REF LOC 72
0 SN3021 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

+ 22100
0 NO SUCH GRADE
+ 22200
1 BOYS ONLY
+ 22300
2 GIRLS ONLY
+ 22400
3 TAUGHT TOGETHER
+ 22500
4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY
+ 22600

0
*** VAR 31 LOC 73 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 31 REF LOC 73
0 SN3022 = DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL /

+ 22700
1 DAY ONLY
+ 22800
2 MIXED
+ 22900
3 BOARDING ONLY
+ 23000

0
*** VAR 32 LOC 74 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***

REF 32 REF LOC 74

0 SN3023 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH/

+		23100
	0 NO RESPONSE	
+		23200
	1 1 PAST KINDERGTM	
+		23300
	2 2	
+		23400
	3 3	
+		23500
	4 4	
+		23600
	5 5	
+		23700
	6 6	
+		23800
	7 7	
+		23900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)
FILE ME002

PAGE 10
75- 8-26

0 (CONTINUED)

	8 8	
+		24000
	9 9 OR HIGHER	
+		24100

0 *** VAR 33 LOC 76 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***

REF 33 REF LOC 76

0 SN3024 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENGLISH /

+		24200
	0 NO RESPONSE	
+		24300
	1 1 PAST KINDERGTM	
+		24400
	2 2	
+		24500
	3 3	
+		24600
	4 4	
+		24700
	5 5	
+		24800
	6 6	
+		24900
	7 7	
+		25000
	8 8	
+		25100
	9 9 OR HIGHER	

+ 25200
 0
 *** VAR 34 LOC 78 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 34 REF LOC 78
 0 SN3025 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS CIVICS/

+ 25300
 0 NO RESPONSE
 + 25400
 1 1 PAST KINDERGRTN
 + 25500
 2 2
 + 25600
 3 3
 + 25700
 4 4
 + 25800
 5 5
 + 25900
 6 6
 + 26000
 7 7
 + 26100
 8 8
 + 26200
 9 9 OR HIGHER
 + 26300

0
 *** VAR 35 LOC 80 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 35 REF LOC 80
 0 SN3026 = AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS/

+ 26400
 0 NO RESPONSE
 + 26500
 1 TEACHERS
 + 26600
 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
 + 26700
 3 SCHOOL BOARD
 + 26800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 11
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26

0 (CONTINUED)

 FILE ME002

+ 26900
 4 LOCAL AUTHORITY
 + 27000
 5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY
 + 27100
 6 1 AND 2 ABOVE
 + 27200
 7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE

+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	27300
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	27400
0	*** VAR 36 LOC 82 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***		
	REF 36	REF LOC 82	
0	SN3027 = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES/		

+			27500
+	0	NO RESPONSE	27600
+	1	TEACHERS	27700
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	27800
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	27900
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	28000
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	28100
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	28200
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	28300
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	28400
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	28500

0	*** VAR 37 LOC 84 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***		
	REF 37	REF LOC 84	
0	SN3028 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS /		

+			28600
+	0	NO RESPONSE	28700
+	1	TEACHERS	28800
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	28900
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	29000
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	29100
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	29200
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	29300
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	29400
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	29500
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	

0
 *** VAR 38 LOC 86 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 38 REF LOC 86
 0 SN3029 = AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/

- + 29700
- + 0 NO RESPONSE
- + 29800
- + 1 TEACHERS
- + 29900
- + 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
- + 30000
- + 3 SCHOOL BOARD
- + 30100
- + 4 LOCAL AUTHORITY
- + 30200
- + 5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY
- + 30300
- + 6 1 AND 2 ABOVE
- + 30400
- + 7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE
- + 30500
- + 8 3 AND 4 ABOVE
- + 30600
- + 9 4 AND 5 ABOVE
- + 30700

0
 *** VAR 39 LOC 88 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 39 REF LOC 88
 0 SN3030 = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION/

- + 30800
- + 0 NO RESPONSE
- + 30900
- + 1 TEACHERS
- + 31000
- + 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
- + 31100
- + 3 SCHOOL BOARD
- + 31200
- + 4 LOCAL AUTHORITY
- + 31300
- + 5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY
- + 31400
- + 6 1 AND 2 ABOVE
- + 31500
- + 7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE
- + 31600
- + 8 3 AND 4 ABOVE
- + 31700
- + 9 4 AND 5 ABOVE

+ 31800
 0
 *** VAR 40 LOC 90 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 40 REF LOC 90
 0 SN3031 = AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES /

- + 31900
- 0 NO RESPONSE
- + 32000
- 1 TEACHERS
- + 32100
- 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
- + 32200
- 3 SCHOOL BOARD
- + 32300
- 4 LOCAL AUTHORITY
- + 32400
- 5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY
- + 32500
- 6 1 AND 2 ABOVE
- + 32600
- 7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE
- + 32700
- 8 3 AND 4 ABOVE
- + 32800

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 13
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

- + 32900
- 9 4 AND 5 ABOVE

0
 *** VAR 41 LOC 92 F2.0 MD=99,0 ***
 REF 41 REF LOC 92
 0 SN3032 = AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES /

- + 33000
- 0 NO RESPONSE
- + 33100
- 1 TEACHERS
- + 33200
- 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
- + 33300
- 3 SCHOOL BOARD
- + 33400
- 4 LOCAL AUTHORITY
- + 33500
- 5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY
- + 33600
- 6 1 AND 2 ABOVE
- + 33700
- 7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE
- + 33800

+ 8 3 AND 4 ABOVE 33900
 + 9 4 AND 5 ABOVE 34000
 0 *** VAR 42 LOC 94 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 42 REF LOC 94
 0 SN3033 = AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT /

+ 34100
 + 1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY
 + 34200
 + 2 EXT-INTERNAL COM
 + 34300
 + 3 EXTERNAL EXAMS
 + 34400
 + 4 SCHL PRINCIPAL
 + 34500
 + 5 DEPT HEAD
 + 34600
 + 6 TCHRS THIS SCHL
 + 34700
 + 7 EACH TEACHER
 + 34800
 + 8 FACULTY & STUDTS
 + 34900

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.

+ 35000
 0 *** VAR 43 LOC 95 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 43 REF LOC 95
 0 SN3034 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS /

+ 35100
 + 1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY
 + 35200
 + 2 EXT-INTERNAL COM
 + 35300
 + 3 EXTERNAL EXAMS
 + 35400
 + 4 SCHL PRINCIPAL
 + 35500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 14
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

+ 5 DEPT HEAD 35600
 + 6 TCHRS THIS SCHL 35700
 + 7 EACH TEACHER

+ 35800
8 FACULTY & STUDTS
+ 35900

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.

+ 36000
0
*** VAR 44 LOC 96 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 44 REF LOC 96
0 SN3035 = FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS /

+ 36100
1 NEVER
+ 36200
2 LT ONCE A YEAR
+ 36300
3 ONCE A YEAR
+ 36400
4 TWICE A YEAR
+ 36500
5 GT TWICE A YEAR
+ 36600

0
*** VAR 45 LOC 97 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 45 REF LOC 97
0 SN3036 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING /

+ 36700
1 CHECKED
+ 36800
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 36900

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+ 37000
IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN3 VARIABLES, THE
+ 37100
MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'
+ 37200

0
*** VAR 46 LOC 98 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 46 REF LOC 98
0 SN3037 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING /

+ 37300
1 CHECKED
+ 37400
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 37500

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

0
 *** VAR 47 LOC 99 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 47 REF LOC 99
 0 SN3038 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/

+ 37700
 1 CHECKED
 + 37800
 2 NOT CHECKED
 + 37900

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

+ 38000
 0
 *** VAR 48 LOC 100 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 48 REF LOC 100
 0 SN3039 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS /

+ 38100
 1 CHECKED
 + 38200
 2 NOT CHECKED
 + 38300

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

+ 38400
 0
 *** VAR 49 LOC 101 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 49 REF LOC 101
 0 SN3040 = SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/

+ 38500
 1 GOVT
 + 38600
 2 PART GOVT
 + 38700
 3 PRIVATE
 + 38800

0
 *** VAR 50 LOC 102 F7.0 MD=9999999 ***
 REF 50 REF LOC 102
 0 SN3041 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/

+ 38900
 CODED IN LOCAL CURRENCY (SOMETIMES DIVIDED BY
 + 39000
 A CONSTANT). THE BUDGET VARIABLES ARE VERY

+ 39100
UNRELIABLE IN SOME COUNTRIES AND HENCE SHOULD BE
+ 39200
USED ONLY AFTER CONSULTATION WITH APPROPRIATE
+ 39300
IEA NATIONAL CENTER.
+ 39400
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 16
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 51 LOC 109 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 51 REF LOC 109
0 SN3042 = ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/

+ 39500
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+ 39600
0
*** VAR 52 LOC 115 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 52 REF LOC 115
0 SN3043 = ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE /

+ 39700
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+ 39800
0
*** VAR 53 LOC 121 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 53 REF LOC 121
0 SN3044 = ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/

+ 39900
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+ 40000
0
*** VAR 54 LOC 127 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 54 REF LOC 127
0 SN3045 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS /

+ 40100
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+ 40200
0
*** VAR 55 LOC 133 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 55 REF LOC 133
0 SN3046 = ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/

+ 40300
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+ 40400
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 17
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 56 LOC 139 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 56 REF LOC 139

0 SN3047 = PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET,FOREIGN LANGUAGE/

+ 40500

0 0 PERCENT

+ 40600

+ . 40700

+ . 40800

+ . 40900

99 99-100 PERCENT

+ 41000

0

*** VAR 57 LOC 142 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 57 REF LOC 142

0 SN3048 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS /

+ 41100

1 1 TEACHER

+ 41200

+ . 41300

+ . 41400

+ . 41500

250 250 TEACHERS

+ 41600

0

*** VAR 58 LOC 145 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 58 REF LOC 145

0 SN3049 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS MALE /

+ 41700

0 NO MEN TCHRS

+ 41800

+ . 41900

+ . 42000

+ . 42100

99 99 OR MORE

+ 42200

0

*** VAR 59 LOC 148 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 59 REF LOC 148

0 SN3050 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN FRENCH/

+ 42300
 0 NO SUCH TCHRS
 + 42400
 .
 + 42500
 .
 + 42600
 .
 + 42700
 99 99 TCHRS

+ 42800
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 18
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 60 LOC 151 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 60 REF LOC 151
 0 SN3051 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ENGLISH /

+ 42900
 0 NO SUCH TCHRS
 + 43000
 .
 + 43100
 .
 + 43200
 .
 + 43300
 99 99 TCHRS

+ 43400
 0
 *** VAR 61 LOC 154 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 61 REF LOC 154
 0 SN3052 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CIVICS/

+ 43500
 0 NO SUCH TCHRS
 + 43600
 .
 + 43700
 .
 + 43800
 .
 + 43900
 99 99 TCHRS

+ 44000
 0
 *** VAR 62 LOC 157 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 62 REF LOC 157
 0 SN3053 = NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/

+ 44100
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME

+		44200
	1 ONE PERSON	
+		44300
	2 TWO	
+		44400
	3 THREE	
+		44500
	4 FOUR	
+		44600
	5 FIVE OR MORE	
+		44700

0
 *** VAR 63 LOC 158 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 63 REF LOC 158

0 SN3054 = NR OF FRENCH FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS/

+		44800
	0 LT 1 HALF-TIME	
+		44900
	1 ONE PERSON	
+		45000
	2 TWO	
+		45100
	3 THREE	
+		45200
	4 FOUR	
+		45300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 19
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

	5 FIVE OR MORE	
+		45400

0
 *** VAR 64 LOC 159 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 64 REF LOC 159

0 SN3055 = NR OF ENG FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS /

+		45500
	0 LT 1 HALF-TIME	
+		45600
	1 ONE PERSON	
+		45700
	2 TWO	
+		45800
	3 THREE	
+		45900
	4 FOUR	
+		46000
	5 FIVE OR MORE	
+		46100

0
 *** VAR 65 LOC 160 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 65 REF LOC 160
0 SN3056 = NR OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB TECHNICIANS/

+		46200
+	0 LT 1 HALF-TIME	46300
+	1 ONE PERSON	46400
+	2 TWO	46500
+	3 THREE	46600
+	4 FOUR	46700
+	5 FIVE OR MORE	46800

0 *** VAR 66 LOC 161 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 66 REF LOC 161

0 SN3057 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE /

+		46900
+	1 CHECKED	47000
+	2 NOT CHECKED	47100

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+		47200
+	IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN3 VARIABLES, THE	47300
+	MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'	47400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 20
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 67 LOC 162 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 67 REF LOC 162

0 SN3058 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT /

+		47500
+	1 CHECKED	47600
+	2 NOT CHECKED	47700

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+		47800
---	--	-------

0 *** VAR 68 LOC 163 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 68 REF LOC 163

0 SN3059 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW /

+ 47900
1 CHECKED
+ 48000
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 48100

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+ 48200

0
*** VAR 69 LOC 164 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 69 REF LOC 164

0 SN3060 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM /

+ 48300
1 CHECKED
+ 48400
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 48500

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+ 48600

0
*** VAR 70 LOC 165 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 70 REF LOC 165

0 SN3061 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/

+ 48700
1 CHECKED
+ 48800
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 48900

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+ 49000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 21
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 71 LOC 166 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 71 REF LOC 166

0 SN3062 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/

+ 49100
1 CHECKED
+ 49200
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 49300

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+ 49400
0
*** VAR 72 LOC 167 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 72 REF LOC 167
0 SN3063 = TRACKING POLICY /

+ 49500
1 TOGETHER
+ 49600
2 SEPARATE
+ 49700
3 BOTH
+ 49800

0
*** VAR 73 LOC 168 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 73 REF LOC 168
0 SN3064 = WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY /

+ 49900
1 VARIETY
+ 50000
2 ONE TYPE
+ 50100

0
*** VAR 74 LOC 169 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 74 REF LOC 169
0 SN3065 = SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE /

+ 50200
1 ACADEMIC
+ 50300
2 VOCATIONAL
+ 50400
3 GENERAL
+ 50500

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '2' TO SN3064)

+ 50600
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 22
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 75 LOC 170 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 75 REF LOC 170
0 SN3066 = LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION /

+ 50700
1 MOTHER TONGUE
+ 50800
2 ANOTHER LANGUAGE

+ 50900
 0
 *** VAR 76 LOC 171 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 76 REF LOC 171
 0 SN3067 = STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE /

+ 51000
 + 1 YES 51100
 + 2 NO 51200

0
 *** VAR 77 LOC 172 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 77 REF LOC 172
 0 SN3068 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/

+ 51300
 + 10 10 HRS/WK 51400
 + . 51500
 + . 51600
 + . 51700
 + 40 40 HRS/WK 51800

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF
 + 51900
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
 + 52000
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.
 + 52100

0
 *** VAR 78 LOC 174 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 78 REF LOC 174
 0 SN3069 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/

+ 52200
 + 10 10 HRS/WK 52300
 + . 52400
 + . 52500
 + . 52600
 + 40 40 HRS/WK 52700

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF

0 (CONTINUED)

CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.

+ 52900

CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+ 53000

0

*** VAR 79 LOC 176 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 79 REF LOC 176

0 SN3070 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/

+ 53100

10 10 HRS/WK

+ 53200

+ .

+ 53300

+ .

+ 53400

+ .

+ 53500

40 40 HRS/WK

+ 53600

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF

+ 53700

CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.

+ 53800

CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+ 53900

0

*** VAR 80 LOC 178 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 80 REF LOC 178

0 SN3071 = NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/

+ 54000

30 30 WEEKS

+ 54100

+ .

+ 54200

+ .

+ 54300

+ .

+ 54400

48 48 WEEKS

+ 54500

0

*** VAR 81 LOC 180 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 81 REF LOC 180

0 SN3089 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS SPOKEN ENGLISH /

```

-----
+
+           1  1 PAST KINDERGTON          54600
+
+           2  2                          54700
+
+           3  3                          54800
+
+           4  4                          54900
+
+           5  5                          55000
+
+           6  6                          55100
+
+           7  7                          55200
+
+           8  8                          55300
+
+           9  9 OR HIGHER                55400
+
+                                           55500

```

```

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE  24
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                 75- 8-26
                                           FILE ME002

```

```

0
*** VAR 82      LOC 182  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 82  REF LOC 182
0  SN3090 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENG READING-WRITING/
-----

```

```

+
+           1  1 PAST KINDERGTON          55600
+
+           2  2                          55700
+
+           3  3                          55800
+
+           4  4                          55900
+
+           5  5                          56000
+
+           6  6                          56100
+
+           7  7                          56200
+
+           8  8                          56300
+
+           9  9 OR HIGHER                56400
+
+                                           56500

```

```

0
*** VAR 83      LOC 184  F2.0  MD=99,9    ***
REF 83  REF LOC 184
0  SN3091 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENG CLASS ALL IN ENG/
-----

```

```

+
+           1  1 PAST KINDERGTON          56600

```

+		56700
	2 2	
+		56800
	3 3	
+		56900
	4 4	
+		57000
	5 5	
+		57100
	6 6	
+		57200
	7 7	
+		57300
	8 8 OR HIGHER	
+		57400
	9 NOT AT ALL	
+		57500

0
 *** VAR 84 LOC 186 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 84 REF LOC 186

0 SN3092 = WHO SELECTS STUDENTS FOR ENGLISH/

+		57600
	1 FOR THEMSELVES	
+		57700
	2 JOINT DECISION	
+		57800
	3 SCHL PERSONNEL	

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 25
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 85 LOC 187 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 85 REF LOC 187

0 SN3093 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 1/

+		58000
	0 0 PERCENT	
+		58100
	.	
+		58200
	.	
+		58300
	.	
+		58400
	99 99-100 PERCENT	
+		58500

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF
 + 58600
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
 + 58700
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+ 58800
 0
 *** VAR 86 LOC 190 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 86 REF LOC 190
 0 SN3094 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 2/

+ 58900
 0 0 PERCENT
 + 59000
 + .
 + 59100
 + .
 + 59200
 + .
 + 59300
 99 99-100 PERCENT
 + 59400

+ 59500
 + CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
 + 59600
 + CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.
 + 59700
 0

*** VAR 87 LOC 193 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 87 REF LOC 193
 0 SN3095 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING ENG, POP 4/

+ 59800
 0 0 PERCENT
 + 59900
 + .
 + 60000
 + .
 + 60100
 + .
 + 60200
 99 99-100 PERCENT
 + 60300

+ 60400
 + CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.
 + 60500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 26
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

+ 60600
 + CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

0
 *** VAR 88 LOC 196 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 88 REF LOC 196
 0 SN3096 = NR OF PERIODS ENG PER WEEK, BEGINNING/

 + 60700
 + 1 1 PERIOD/WK 60800
 + . 60900
 + . 61000
 + . 61100
 + 10 10 PERIODS/WK (RL) 61200

0
 *** VAR 89 LOC 198 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 89 REF LOC 198
 0 SN3097 = MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, BEGINNING/

 + 61300
 + 20 20 MINUTES (RL) 61400
 + . 61500
 + . 61600
 + . 61700
 + 60 60 MINUTES 61800

0
 *** VAR 90 LOC 200 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 90 REF LOC 200
 0 SN3098 = LEVEL PRESENT, BEGINNING ENGLISH/

 + 61900
 + 1 PRESENT 62000
 + 2 NOT PRESENT 62100

0
 *** VAR 91 LOC 201 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 91 REF LOC 201
 0 SN3099 = NR OF PERIODS ENG PER WEEK, INTERMEDIATE/

 + 62200
 + 1 1 PERIOD/WK 62300
 + . 62400
 + .

+ 62500
+ 62600
+ 10 10 PERIODS/WK (RL) 62700
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 27
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 92 LOC 203 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 92 REF LOC 203
0 SN3100 = MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, INTERMEDIATE/

+ 62800
+ 30 30 MINUTES (RL) 62900
+ . 63000
+ . 63100
+ . 63200
+ 60 60 MINUTES (RL) 63300

0
*** VAR 93 LOC 205 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 93 REF LOC 205
0 SN3101 = LEVEL PRESENT, INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH/

+ 63400
+ 1 PRESENT 63500
+ 2 NOT PRESENT 63600

0
*** VAR 94 LOC 206 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 94 REF LOC 206
0 SN3102 = NR OF PERIODS ENGLISH PER WEEK, ADVANCED/

+ 63700
+ 1 1 PERIOD/WK 63800
+ . 63900
+ . 64000
+ . 64100
+ 10 10 PERIODS/WK (RL) 64200

0
*** VAR 95 LOC 208 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 95 REF LOC 208
0 SN3103 = MINUTES PER ENGLISH PERIOD, ADVANCED/

```

-----
+
+           30  30 MINUTES (RL)          64300
+
+           .
+           .
+           .
+           .
+           .
+           60  60 MINUTES (RL)          64700
+

```

```

+           64800
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE  28
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                 75- 8-26
                                           FILE ME002

```

```

0
*** VAR 96      LOC 210  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 96  REF LOC 210
0  SN3104 = LEVEL PRESENT, ADVANCED ENGLISH/
-----

```

```

+           64900
+           1  PRESENT
+           65000
+           2  NOT PRESENT
+           65100
0

```

```

*** VAR 97      LOC 211  F2.0  MD=99     ***
REF 97  REF LOC 211
0  SN3105 = NUMBER OF NATIVE ENGLISH TEACHERS/
-----

```

```

+           65200
+           1  1 TEACHER
+           65300
+           2  2
+           65400
+           3  3
+           65500
+           4  4
+           65600
+           5  5
+           65700
+           6  6
+           65800
+           7  7
+           65900
+           8  8
+           66000
+           9  9 TEACHERS
+           66100

```

```

+
SCHOOLS WITH NO NATIVE-SPEAKING TEACHERS WERE
+           66200
CODED MISSING

```

+ 66300
0

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)
SCHOOL MEANS

0
*** VAR 98 LOC 213 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 98 REF LOC 213
0 TNR.E = NR ENGLISH TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/

+ 66600
+ THE NUMBER OF ENGLISH TEACHER RESPONDENTS IN THE
+ 66605
+ STUDENT'S SCHOOL. THE MEAN VALUES IN THIS
+ 66610
+ SECTION ARE BASED ON THE RESPONSES OF THESE
+ 66615
+ TEACHERS.
+ 66620

SEE NOTE H003.

+ 66700
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 29
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 99 LOC 216 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 99 REF LOC 216
0 TN301 = TCHR SEX/

+ 66800
+ 1 A MALE
+ 66900
+ 2 B FEMALE
+ 67000

0
*** VAR 100 LOC 219 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 100 REF LOC 219
0 TN302 = TCHR AGE/

+ 67100
+ 1 A 27 OR YOUNGER
+ 67200
+ 2 B 28 - 37
+ 67300
+ 3 C 38 - 47
+ 67400
+ 4 D 48 - 57
+ 67500
+ 5 E 58 OR MORE
+ 67600
0

*** VAR 101 LOC 222 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 101 REF LOC 222

0 TN303 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

+ 67700
1 A YES
+ 67800
2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS
+ 67900
3 C NO
+ 68000

*** VAR 102 LOC 225 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 102 REF LOC 225

0 TN304 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

+ 68100
1 A LE 8 YEARS
+ 68200
2 B GT 8 LE 10
+ 68300
3 C GT 10 LE 12
+ 68400
4 D GT 12 LE 14
+ 68500
5 E GT 14 YEARS
+ 68600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 30
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 103 LOC 228 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 103 REF LOC 228

0 TN305 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/

+ 68700
1 A 0 YEARS
+ 68800
2 B GT 0 LE 2
+ 68900
3 C GT 2 LE 3
+ 69000
4 D GT 3 LE 4
+ 69100
5 E GT 4 YEARS
+ 69200

*** VAR 104 LOC 231 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 104 REF LOC 231

0 TN306 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

+ 69300
1 A LE 5 YEARS

+		69400
	2 B GT 5 LE 10	
+		69500
	3 C GT 10 LE 20	
+		69600
	4 D GT 20 LE 30	
+		69700
	5 E GT 30 YEARS	
+		69800

0
 *** VAR 105 LOC 234 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 105 REF LOC 234
 0 TN307 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /

+		69900
	1 A LE 2 YEARS	
+		70000
	2 B GT 2 LE 5	
+		70100
	3 C GT 5 LE 10	
+		70200
	4 D GT 10 LE 20	
+		70300
	5 E GT 20 YEARS	
+		70400

0
 *** VAR 106 LOC 237 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 106 REF LOC 237
 0 TN308 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /

+		70500
	1 A LE 3 HOURS	
+		70600
	2 B GT 3 LE 6	
+		70700
	3 C GT 6 LE 10	
+		70800
	4 D GT 10 LE 15	
+		70900
	5 E GT 15 HOURS	
+		71000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 31
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 107 LOC 240 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 107 REF LOC 240
 0 TN309 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /

+		71100
	1 A LE 2 HOURS	
+		71200
	2 B GT 2 LE 5	
+		71300

	3 C GT 5 LE 10	71400	
+			
	4 D GT 10 LE 15	71500	
+			
	5 E GT 15 HOURS	71600	
+			
0			
	*** VAR 108 LOC 243 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***		
	REF 108 REF LOC 243		
0	TN310 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /		

+		71700	
	1 A YES		
+		71800	
	2 B NO		
+		71900	
0			
	*** VAR 109 LOC 246 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***		
	REF 109 REF LOC 246		
0	TN311 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS /		

+		72000	
	1 A REGULARLY		
+		72100	
	2 B OCCASIONALLY		
+		72200	
	3 C RARELY		
+		72300	
0			
	*** VAR 110 LOC 249 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***		
	REF 110 REF LOC 249		
0	TN312 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /		

+		72400	
	1 A REGULARLY		
+		72500	
	2 B OCCASIONALLY		
+		72600	
	3 C RARELY		
+		72700	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 32
	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)		75- 8-26
	SCHOOL MEANS		FILE ME002
0			
	*** VAR 111 LOC 252 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***		
	REF 111 REF LOC 252		
0	TN313 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /		

+		72800	
	1 A YES		
+		72900	
	2 B NO		
+		73000	

0
*** VAR 112 LOC 255 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 112 REF LOC 255
0 TN314 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /

+ 73100
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 73200
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 73300
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 73400

0
*** VAR 113 LOC 258 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 113 REF LOC 258
0 TN315 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/

+ 73500
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 73600
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 73700
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 73800

0
*** VAR 114 LOC 261 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 114 REF LOC 261
0 TN316 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/

+ 73900
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 74000
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 74100
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 74200

0
*** VAR 115 LOC 264 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 115 REF LOC 264
0 TN317 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /

+ 74300
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 74400
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 74500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 33
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002
0 (CONTINUED)

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 74600
0
*** VAR 116 LOC 267 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 116 REF LOC 267
0 TN318 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /

+ 74700
1 A FREQUENTLY
+ 74800
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 74900
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 75000
0

*** VAR 117 LOC 270 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 117 REF LOC 270
0 TN319 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /

+ 75100
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 75200
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 75300
3 C VERY IMPORTANT
+ 75400
0

*** VAR 118 LOC 273 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 118 REF LOC 273
0 TN320 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/

+ 75500
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 75600
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 75700
3 C VERY IMPORTANT
+ 75800
0

*** VAR 119 LOC 276 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 119 REF LOC 276
0 TN321 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/

+ 75900
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 76000
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 76100
3 C VERY IMPORTANT
+ 76200
0

0

*** VAR 120 LOC 279 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 120 REF LOC 279

0 TN322 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /

- + 76300
- + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT 76400
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 76500
- + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT 76600

*** VAR 121 LOC 282 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 121 REF LOC 282

0 TN323 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/

- + 76700
- + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT 76800
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 76900
- + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT 77000

*** VAR 122 LOC 285 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 122 REF LOC 285

0 TN324 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /

- + 77100
- + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER 77200
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 77300
- + 3 C OFTEN 77400

*** VAR 123 LOC 288 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 123 REF LOC 288

0 TN325 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /

- + 77500
- + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER 77600
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 77700
- + 3 C OFTEN 77800

*** VAR 124 LOC 291 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 124 REF LOC 291

0 TN326 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /

+ 77900
1 A RARELY OR NEVER
+ 78000
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 78100
3 C OFTEN
+ 78200

0 *** VAR 125 LOC 294 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 125 REF LOC 294

0 TN327 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK /

+ 78300
1 A RARELY OR NEVER
+ 78400
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 78500
3 C OFTEN
+ 78600

0 *** VAR 126 LOC 297 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 126 REF LOC 297

0 TN328 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /

+ 78700
1 A RARELY OR NEVER
+ 78800
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 78900
3 C OFTEN
+ 79000

0 *** VAR 127 LOC 300 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 127 REF LOC 300

0 TN329 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL /

+ 79100
1 A RARELY OR NEVER
+ 79200
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 79300
3 C OFTEN
+ 79400

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 36
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 128 LOC 303 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 128 REF LOC 303

0 TN330 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /

+ 79500
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER
 + 79600
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 79700
 3 C OFTEN
 + 79800

0
 *** VAR 129 LOC 306 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 129 REF LOC 306
 0 TN331 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/

+ 79900
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER
 + 80000
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 80100
 3 C OFTEN
 + 80200

0
 *** VAR 130 LOC 309 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 130 REF LOC 309
 0 TN332 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /

+ 80300
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER
 + 80400
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 80500
 3 C OFTEN
 + 80600

0
 *** VAR 131 LOC 312 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 131 REF LOC 312
 0 TN333 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /

+ 80700
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER
 + 80800
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 80900
 3 C OFTEN
 + 81000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 37
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 132 LOC 315 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 132 REF LOC 315
 0 TN334 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/

+ 81100

	1 A ALMOST ALWAYS	81200
+		
	2 B FREQUENTLY	81300
+		
	3 C OCCASIONALLY	81400
+		
	4 D RARELY OR NEVER	81500
+		

0
 *** VAR 133 LOC 318 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 133 REF LOC 318
 0 TN335 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/

	1 A FULLTIME	81600
+		
	2 B .75-FULLTIME	81700
+		
	3 C .50-.75	81800
+		
	4 D .25-.50	81900
+		
	5 E LT .25 TIME	82000
+		
		82100

0
 *** VAR 134 LOC 321 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 134 REF LOC 321
 0 TN336A = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/

	1 CHECKED	82200
+		
	0 NOT CHECKED	82300
+		
		82400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

		82500
+		
0		
	*** VAR 135 LOC 324 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 135 REF LOC 324	
0	TN336B = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/ -----	

	1 CHECKED	82600
+		
	0 NOT CHECKED	82700
+		
		82800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

		82900
+		

SCHOOL MEANS

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 136 LOC 327 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 136 REF LOC 327

0 TN336C = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/

+ 83000

1 CHECKED

+ 83100

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 83200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 83300

0

*** VAR 137 LOC 330 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 137 REF LOC 330

0 TN336D = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/

+ 83400

1 CHECKED

+ 83500

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 83600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 83700

0

*** VAR 138 LOC 333 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 138 REF LOC 333

0 TN336E = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/

+ 83800

1 CHECKED

+ 83900

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 84000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 84100

0

*** VAR 139 LOC 336 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 139 REF LOC 336

0 TN336F = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/

+ 84200

1 CHECKED

+ 84300

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 84400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 84500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 39
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26
SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 140 LOC 339 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 140 REF LOC 339
0 TN336G = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/

+ 84600
1 CHECKED
+ 84700
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 84800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 84900
0
*** VAR 141 LOC 342 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 141 REF LOC 342
0 TN336H = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/

+ 85000
1 CHECKED
+ 85100
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 85200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 85300
0
*** VAR 142 LOC 345 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 142 REF LOC 345
0 TN336I = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/

+ 85400
1 CHECKED
+ 85500
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 85600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 85700
0
*** VAR 143 LOC 348 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 143 REF LOC 348
0 TN336J = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/

+		85800
	1 CHECKED	
+		85900
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		86000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+		86100
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 40
	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN	75- 8-26
	LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS	FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 144 LOC 351 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 144 REF LOC 351
 0 TNE01 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /

+		86400
	1 A LT 25 PCT	
+		86500
	2 B 25 - 50	
+		86600
	3 C 51-75	
+		86700
	4 D GT 75 PCT	
+		86800

0
 *** VAR 145 LOC 354 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 145 REF LOC 354
 0 TNE02A = TEACHES ONLY ENGLISH /

+		86900
	1 CHECKED	
+		87000
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		87100

TNE02 RESPONSE: A B C D M
 + 87200
 TNE02A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 9
 + 87300

0
 *** VAR 146 LOC 357 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 146 REF LOC 357
 0 TNE02B = USE OF ENG IN OTHER SUBJECTS, CODES B-D/

+		87400
	2 B DO NOT USE	
+		87500
	3 C OCCASIONAL	
+		87600
	4 D FREQUENT	

```

+                               87700

TNE02 RESPONSE: A B C D M
+                               87800
TNE02B VALUE:  9 2 3 4 9
+                               87900
0
*** VAR 147      LOC 360  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 147  REF LOC 360
0  TNE03  = TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /
-----

+                               88000
      1 A YES
+                               88100
      2 B NO
+                               88200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE  41
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS                      FILE ME002
0
*** VAR 148      LOC 363  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 148  REF LOC 363
0  TNE04  = GRADE RANGE OF ENGLISH TEACHING /
-----

+                               88300
      1 A 1 GRADE
+                               88400
      2 B 2 GRADES
+                               88500
      3 C 3 OR 4
+                               88600
      4 D GT 4  GRADES
+                               88700
0
*** VAR 149      LOC 366  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 149  REF LOC 366
0  TNE05  = NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/
-----

+                               88800
      1 A 1 GROUP
+                               88900
      2 B 2 GROUPS
+                               89000
      3 C 3 TO 5
+                               89100
      4 D 6 TO 8
+                               89200
      5 E GT 8  GROUPS
+                               89300
0
*** VAR 150      LOC 369  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 150  REF LOC 369
0  TNE06  = HRS ENGLISH TEACHING PER WEEK/

```

```

-----
+                               89400
      1 A LT 2 HOURS
+                               89500
      2 B 2 - 5
+                               89600
      3 C 5 - 10
+                               89700
      4 D 10 - 15
+                               89800
      5 E 15 OR MORE
+                               89900
0
*** VAR 151    LOC 372  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***
REF 151  REF LOC 372
0  TNE07A = NATIVE TONGUE, NATL LANGUAGE/
-----

+                               90000
      1 CHECKED
+                               90100
      0 NOT CHECKED
+                               90200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 42
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS                      FILE ME002
0
*** VAR 152    LOC 375  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***
REF 152  REF LOC 375
0  TNE07B = NATIVE TONGUE, ENGLISH /
-----

+                               90300
      1 CHECKED
+                               90400
      0 NOT CHECKED
+                               90500
0
*** VAR 153    LOC 378  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***
REF 153  REF LOC 378
0  TNE07C = NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER GERMANIC/
-----

+                               90600
      1 CHECKED
+                               90700
      0 NOT CHECKED
+                               90800
0
*** VAR 154    LOC 381  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***
REF 154  REF LOC 381
0  TNE07D = NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER NON-GERMANIC/
-----

+                               90900
      1 CHECKED

```

+ 91000
0 0 NOT CHECKED 91100
*** VAR 155 LOC 384 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 155 REF LOC 384
0 TNE08 = AGE BEGAN TO STUDY ENGLISH /

+ 91200
+ 1 A BEFORE 10 91300
+ 2 B 10 - 13 91400
+ 3 C 13 - 16 91500
+ 4 D 16 - 18 91600
+ 5 E AFTER 18 91700

0 *** VAR 156 LOC 387 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 156 REF LOC 387
0 TNE09 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /

+ 91800
+ 1 A SPEAKING CAREFULLY 91900
+ 2 B AVERAGE TEMPO 92000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 43
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002
0 (CONTINUED)

+ 92100
0 3 C RAPID SPEECH

*** VAR 157 LOC 390 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 157 REF LOC 390
0 TNE10 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/

+ 92200
+ 1 A BRIEF AND SIMPLE 92300
+ 2 B CONVERSATION OK 92400
+ 3 C FLUENT 92500

0 *** VAR 158 LOC 393 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 158 REF LOC 393
0 TNE11 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /

+ 92600
 + 1 A SIMPLE PROSE 92700
 + 2 B AVE DIFFICULTY 92800
 + 3 C EASE, FEW AIDS 92900
 0
 *** VAR 159 LOC 396 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 159 REF LOC 396
 0 TNE12 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /

+ 93000
 + 1 A SIMPLE 93100
 + 2 B SOMEWHAT COMPLEX 93200
 + 3 C COMPLEX 93300
 0
 *** VAR 160 LOC 399 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 160 REF LOC 399
 0 TNE13 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /

+ 93400
 + 1 A VERY RUDIMENTARY 93500
 + 2 B DEVIANT 93600
 + 3 C DISTINGUISHABLE 93700
 + 4 D INDISTINGUISHBLE 93800
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 44
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002
 0

*** VAR 161 LOC 402 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 161 REF LOC 402
 0 TNE14 = TIME SPENT IN ENGLISH COUNTRY/

+ 93900
 + 1 A NONE 94000
 + 2 B LT 3 MONTHS 94100
 + 3 C 3 - 6 MONTHS 94200
 + 4 D 6 MONTHS TO 1 YR 94300
 + 5 E GT 1 YEAR 94400
 0

*** VAR 162 LOC 405 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 162 REF LOC 405

0 TNE15 = SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY ENGLISH/

+ 94500
1 A 0 SEMESTERS
+ 94600
2 B 1 OR 2
+ 94700
3 C 3 OR 4
+ 94800
4 D 5 OR 6
+ 94900
5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS
+ 95000

0 *** VAR 163 LOC 408 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 163 REF LOC 408

0 TNE16 = TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH/

+ 95100
1 A NONE
+ 95200
2 B VERY LITTLE
+ 95300
3 C A FAIR AMOUNT
+ 95400
4 D A GREAT DEAL
+ 95500

0 *** VAR 164 LOC 411 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 164 REF LOC 411

0 TNE17 = YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /

+ 95600
1 A LT 2 YEARS
+ 95700
2 B 2 - 5
+ 95800
3 C 5 - 10
+ 95900
4 D 10 - 20
+ 96000
5 E GT 20 YEARS
+ 96100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 45
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 165 LOC 414 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 165 REF LOC 414

0 TNE18 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /

+		96200
	1 A YES	
+		96300
	2 B NO	
+		96400
0		
	*** VAR 166 LOC 417 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 166 REF LOC 417	
0	TNE19A = DOES NOT TEACH BEGINNING ENGLISH/	

+		96500
	1 CHECKED	
+		96600
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		96700

TNE19 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+		96800
	TNE19A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9	
+		96900
0		

	*** VAR 167 LOC 420 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 167 REF LOC 420	
0	TNE19B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING ENGLISH/	

+		97000
	2 B MOST OF THE TIME	
+		97100
	3 C OFTEN	
+		97200
	4 D SELDOM	
+		97300
	5 E NEVER	
+		97400

TNE19 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+		97500
	TNE19B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9	
+		97600
0		

	*** VAR 168 LOC 423 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 168 REF LOC 423	
0	TNE20A = DOES NOT TEACH INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH/	

+		97700
	1 CHECKED	
+		97800
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		97900

TNE20 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

TNE20A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9

+ 98100
0

*** VAR 169 LOC 426 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 169 REF LOC 426

0 TNE20B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE ENG/

+ 98200

2 B MOST OF THE TIME

+ 98300

3 C OFTEN

+ 98400

4 D SELDOM

+ 98500

5 E NEVER

+ 98600

TNE20 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 98700

TNE20B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9

+ 98800

0

*** VAR 170 LOC 429 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 170 REF LOC 429

0 TNE21A = DOES NOT TEACH ADVANCED ENGLISH/

+ 98900

1 CHECKED

+ 99000

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 99100

TNE21 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 99200

TNE21A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9

+ 99300

0

*** VAR 171 LOC 432 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 171 REF LOC 432

0 TNE21B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED ENGLISH/

+ 99400

2 B MOST OF THE TIME

+ 99500

3 C OFTEN

+ 99600
 4 D SELDOM
 + 99700
 5 E NEVER
 + 99800

TNE21 RESPONSE: A B C D E M
 + 99900
 TNE21B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9
 + 100000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 47
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 172 LOC 435 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 172 REF LOC 435

0 TNE22 = RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /

+ 100100
 1 FIRST CHOICE
 + 100200
 2 SECOND CHOICE
 + 100300
 3 THIRD CHOICE
 + 100400
 4 FOURTH CHOICE
 + 100500
 5 FIFTH CHOICE
 + 100600

IN THE MERGE FILE THIS VARIABLE IS NOT THE MEAN
 + 100700
 OF THE ORIGINAL ITEM. IT IS THE MEAN RANK OF
 + 100800
 A SKILL. RESPONSES A-E WERE TREATED AS
 + 100900
 VARIABLES AND ITEMS 22-26 AS RESPONSES. FOR
 + 101000
 EXAMPLE, TEACHERS RESPONDING A TO ITEM 22 WERE
 + 101100
 SCORED 1 ON TNE22. TEACHERS RESPONDING A TO
 + 101200
 ITEM 23 WERE SCORED 2 ON TNE22, ETC. TEACHERS
 + 101300
 USING RESPONSE "A" MORE THAN ONCE OR NOT AT ALL
 + 101400
 IN ITEMS 22-26 WERE SCORED MISSING. THEN, AS
 + 101500
 USUAL, A MEAN WAS TAKEN OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHER
 + 101600
 VALUES WITHIN A SCHOOL.
 + 101700

0
 *** VAR 173 LOC 438 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 173 REF LOC 438
0 TNE23 = RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /

+ 101800
+ 1 FIRST CHOICE 101900
+ 2 SECOND CHOICE 102000
+ 3 THIRD CHOICE 102100
+ 4 FOURTH CHOICE 102200
+ 5 FIFTH CHOICE 102300

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNE22

+ 102400

0
*** VAR 174 LOC 441 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 174 REF LOC 441
0 TNE24 = RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /

+ 102500
+ 1 FIRST CHOICE 102600
+ 2 SECOND CHOICE 102700
+ 3 THIRD CHOICE 102800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 48
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

+ 102900
+ 4 FOURTH CHOICE 103000
+ 5 FIFTH CHOICE

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNE22

+ 103100

0
*** VAR 175 LOC 444 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 175 REF LOC 444
0 TNE25 = RANK SKILL D, READING /

+ 103200
+ 1 FIRST CHOICE 103300
+ 2 SECOND CHOICE 103400

+ 3 THIRD CHOICE 103500
 + 4 FOURTH CHOICE 103600
 + 5 FIFTH CHOICE 103700

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNE22
 + 103800

0
 *** VAR 176 LOC 447 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 176 REF LOC 447
 0 TNE26 = RANK SKILL E, WRITING /

+ 103900
 + 1 FIRST CHOICE 104000
 + 2 SECOND CHOICE 104100
 + 3 THIRD CHOICE 104200
 + 4 FOURTH CHOICE 104300
 + 5 FIFTH CHOICE 104400

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNE22
 + 104500

0
 *** VAR 177 LOC 450 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 177 REF LOC 450
 0 TNE27 = ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/

+ 104600
 + 1 A SP LEARNED 1ST 104700
 + 2 B SP PRESENTED 1ST 104800
 + 3 C WR PRESENTED 1ST 104900
 + 4 D WR LEARNED 1ST 105000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 49
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 178 LOC 453 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 178 REF LOC 453
 0 TNE28 = METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /

+ 105100
 + 1 A DEDUCTIVE

+		105200
	2 C BOTH	
+		105300
	3 B INDUCTIVE	
+		105400
	TNE28 RESPONSE: A B C M	
+		105500
	TNE28 VALUE: 1 3 2 9	
+		105600
0		
	*** VAR 179 LOC 456 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 179 REF LOC 456	
0	TNE29 = FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/	

+		105700
	1 A FLUENCY	
+		105800
	2 B EQUAL EMPHASIS	
+		105900
	3 C PRONUNCIATION	
+		106000
0		
	*** VAR 180 LOC 459 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 180 REF LOC 459	
0	TNE30A = METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/	

+		106100
	1 A IMITATION	
+		106200
	2 B ALSO EXPLANATION	
+		106300
	TNE30 RESPONSE: A B C M	
+		106400
	TNE30A VALUE: 1 2 9 9	
+		106500
0		
	*** VAR 181 LOC 462 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***	
	REF 181 REF LOC 462	
0	TNE30C = NO ATTENTION TO CORRECT PRONUNCIATION /	

+		106600
	1 CHECKED	
+		106700
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		106800
	TNE30 RESPONSE: A B C M	
+		106900

0 (CONTINUED)

TNE30C VALUE: 0 0 1 9

+ 107000

0 *** VAR 182 LOC 465 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 182 REF LOC 465

0 TNE31 = FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /

+ 107100

1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER

+ 107200

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 107300

3 C OFTEN

+ 107400

4 D VERY OFTEN

+ 107500

0 *** VAR 183 LOC 468 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 183 REF LOC 468

0 TNE32 = FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /

+ 107600

1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER

+ 107700

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 107800

3 C OFTEN

+ 107900

4 D VERY OFTEN

+ 108000

0 *** VAR 184 LOC 471 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 184 REF LOC 471

0 TNE33 = FREQ OF USE, PROPS /

+ 108100

1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER

+ 108200

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 108300

3 C OFTEN

+ 108400

4 D VERY OFTEN

+ 108500

0 *** VAR 185 LOC 474 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 185 REF LOC 474

0 TNE34 = FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/

+ 108600
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
 + 108700
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 108800
 3 C OFTEN
 + 108900
 4 D VERY OFTEN
 + 109000
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 51
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 186 LOC 477 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 186 REF LOC 477
 0 TNE35 = FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /

+ 109100
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
 + 109200
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 109300
 3 C OFTEN
 + 109400
 4 D VERY OFTEN
 + 109500

0
 *** VAR 187 LOC 480 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 187 REF LOC 480
 0 TNE36 = FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /

+ 109600
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
 + 109700
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 109800
 3 C OFTEN
 + 109900
 4 D VERY OFTEN
 + 110000

0
 *** VAR 188 LOC 483 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 188 REF LOC 483
 0 TNE37 = FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /

+ 110100
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
 + 110200
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 110300
 3 C OFTEN
 + 110400
 4 D VERY OFTEN

+ 110500
 0
 *** VAR 189 LOC 486 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 189 REF LOC 486
 0 TNE38 = FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/

+ 110600
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
 + 110700
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 110800
 3 C OFTEN
 + 110900
 4 D VERY OFTEN
 + 111000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 52
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 190 LOC 489 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 190 REF LOC 489
 0 AGE = AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/

+ 111200
 164 164 MONTHS (RL)
 + 111300
 165 165
 + 111400
 166 166
 + 111500
 167 167
 + 111600
 168 168
 + 111700
 169 169
 + 111800
 170 170
 + 111900
 171 171
 + 112000
 172 172
 + 112100
 173 173
 + 112200
 174 174
 + 112300
 175 175
 + 112400
 176 176
 + 112500
 177 177
 + 112600
 178 178
 + 112700
 179 179

+			112800
	180	180	
+			112900
	181	181	
+			113000
	182	182	
+			113100
	183	183	
+			113200
	184	184	
+			113300
	185	185	
+			113400
	186	186	
+			113500
	187	187	
+			113600
	188	188 MONTHS (RL)	
+			113700

0
 *** VAR 191 LOC 492 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 191 REF LOC 492
 0 GRADE = GRADE OF STUDENT/

+			113800
	5	5 PAST KIND (RL)	
+			113900
	6	6	
+			114000
	7	7	
+			114100
	8	8	
+			114200
	9	9	
+			114300
	10	10	
+			114400
	11	11 (RL)	
+			114500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
 FILE ME002

PAGE 53
 75- 8-26

0
 *** VAR 192 LOC 494 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 192 REF LOC 494
 0 FOCC = FATHER'S OCCUPATION /

+			114600
	SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C.		
+			114700

0
 *** VAR 193 LOC 496 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 193 REF LOC 496
 0 EXPOCC = EXPECTED OCCUPATION /

+ 114800
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C.
+ 114900
0
*** VAR 194 LOC 498 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 194 REF LOC 498
0 TOP = TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/

+ 115000
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH D.
+ 115100
0
*** VAR 195 LOC 500 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 195 REF LOC 500
0 FLANG = FATHER'S LANGUAGE AS A BOY /

+ 115200
1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE
+ 115300
2 B FRENCH
+ 115400
3 C ENGLISH
+ 115500
4 D OTHER LANGUAGE
+ 115600

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH
+ 115700
OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR
+ 115800
B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN ENGLISH
+ 115900
POP 2, BELGIUM (FRENCH) SUBSTITUTED DUTCH FOR
+ 115905
FRENCH.
+ 115910
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 54
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 196 LOC 501 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 196 REF LOC 501
0 MLANG = MOTHER'S LANGUAGE AS A GIRL /

+ 116000
1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE
+ 116100
2 B FRENCH
+ 116200
3 C ENGLISH
+ 116300
4 D OTHER LANGUAGE

+ 116400

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH
 + 116500
 OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR
 + 116600
 B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN ENGLISH
 + 116700
 POP 2, BELGIUM (FRENCH) SUBSTITUTED DUTCH FOR
 + 116705
 FRENCH.
 + 116710

0 *** VAR 197 LOC 502 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 197 REF LOC 502
 0 HOMLG1 = LANGUAGE AT HOME, MOST USED /

+ 116800
 1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE
 + 116900
 2 B FRENCH
 + 117000
 3 C ENGLISH
 + 117100
 4 D OTHER LANGUAGE
 + 117200

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH
 + 117300
 OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR
 + 117400
 B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN ENGLISH
 + 117500
 POP 2, BELGIUM (FRENCH) SUBSTITUTED DUTCH FOR
 + 117505
 FRENCH.
 + 117510

0 *** VAR 198 LOC 503 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 198 REF LOC 503
 0 HOMLG2 = LANGUAGE AT HOME, 2ND MOST USED /

+ 117600
 1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE
 + 117700
 2 B FRENCH
 + 117800
 3 C ENGLISH
 + 117900
 4 D OTHER LANGUAGE
 + 118000

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH
+ 118100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 55
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR
+ 118200
B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN ENGLISH
+ 118300
POP 2, BELGIUM (FRENCH) SUBSTITUTED DUTCH FOR
+ 118305
FRENCH.
+ 118310

0
*** VAR 199 LOC 504 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 199 REF LOC 504
0 SSEX = SEX OF STUDENT /

+ 118400
1 A BOY
+ 118500
2 B GIRL
+ 118600

0
*** VAR 200 LOC 505 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 200 REF LOC 505
0 FED = FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /

+ 118700
1 A 0 YEARS
+ 118800
2 B GT 0 LE 5
+ 118900
3 C GT 5 LE 10
+ 119000
4 D GT 10 LE 15
+ 119100
5 E GT 15 YEARS
+ 119200

0
*** VAR 201 LOC 506 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 201 REF LOC 506
0 MED = MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS/

+ 119500
1 A 0 YEARS
+ 119600
2 B GT 0 LE 5
+ 119700
3 C GT 5 LE 10
+ 119800

```

      4 D GT 10 LE 15
+
      119900
      5 E GT 15 YEARS
+
      120000
0
*** VAR 202      LOC 507  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 202  REF LOC 507
0  EXPED = STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS /
-----
+
      120300
      1 A 0 YEARS
+
      120400
      2 B GT 0 LE 2
+
      120500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 56
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)    75- 8-26
      FILE ME002
0  (CONTINUED)
-----
      3 C GT 2 LE 5
+
      120600
      4 D GT 5 LE 8
+
      120700
      5 E GT 8 YEARS
+
      120800
0
*** VAR 203      LOC 508  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 203  REF LOC 508
0  Q63G08 = HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/
-----
+
      120900
      1 A GE 0 LE 2
+
      121000
      2 B GT 2 LE 5
+
      121100
      3 C GT 5 LE 10
+
      121200
      4 D GT 10 LE 20
+
      121300
      5 E GT 20 HOURS
+
      121400
0
*** VAR 204      LOC 509  F1.0  MD=9,5    ***
REF 204  REF LOC 509
0  Q63G09 = WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE /
-----
+
      121500
      1 A FAMILY ROOM
+
      121600
      2 B WITH QUIET PEOP
+
      121700
      3 C BY MYSELF
+
      121800

```

	4 D AT SCHL	121900	
+			
	5 E NO HOMEWORK	122000	
+			
0	*** VAR 205 LOC 510 F1.0 MD=9,3 ***		
	REF 205 REF LOC 510		
0	Q63G10 = FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK /		

+		122100	
	1 A YES		
+		122200	
	2 B NO		
+		122300	
	3 C NO HOMEWORK		
+		122400	
0	*** VAR 206 LOC 511 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***		
	REF 206 REF LOC 511		
0	Q63G11 = PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK /		

+		122500	
	1 A OFTEN		
+		122600	
	2 B OCCASIONALLY		
+		122700	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		
	STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)		
	FILE ME002		
0	(CONTINUED)		

+		122800	
	3 C NEVER		
+		122900	
	4 D NO HOMEWORK		
+			
0	*** VAR 207 LOC 512 F1.0 MD=9 ***		
	REF 207 REF LOC 512		
0	Q63G12 = PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/		

+		123000	
	1 A ALMOST ALWAYS		
+		123100	
	2 B SOMETIMES		
+		123200	
	3 C AS YOU PLEASE		
+		123300	
0	*** VAR 208 LOC 513 F1.0 MD=9 ***		
	REF 208 REF LOC 513		
0	Q63G13 = PARENTS CHECK SPELLING /		

+ 123400
1 A ALMOST ALWAYS
+ 123500
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 123600
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 123700

0
*** VAR 209 LOC 514 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 209 REF LOC 514

0 Q63G14 = USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME /

+ 123800
1 A OFTEN
+ 123900
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 124000
3 C NEVER OR NONE
+ 124100

0
*** VAR 210 LOC 515 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 210 REF LOC 515

0 Q63G15 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING /

+ 124200
1 A MAX POSSIBLE
+ 124300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 124400
3 C NEVER
+ 124500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 58
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 211 LOC 516 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 211 REF LOC 516

0 Q63G16 = PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL /

+ 124600
1 A MOST ALWAYS ASK
+ 124700
2 B SOMETIMES ASK
+ 124800
3 C HARDLY EVER ASK
+ 124900

0
*** VAR 212 LOC 517 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 212 REF LOC 517

0 Q63G17 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS /

+ 125000
1 A OFTEN

+ 125100
 2 B OCCASIONALLY
 + 125200
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 125300

0
 *** VAR 213 LOC 518 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 213 REF LOC 518
 0 Q63G18 = NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/

+ 125400
 1 A NONE
 + 125500
 2 B 1 - 10
 + 125600
 3 C 11 - 25
 + 125700
 4 D 26 - 50
 + 125800
 5 E 51 OR MORE
 + 125900

0
 *** VAR 214 LOC 519 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 214 REF LOC 519
 0 Q63G19 = HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE /

+ 126000
 1 A 0 HOURS
 + 126100
 2 B GT 0 LE 1
 + 126200
 3 C GT 1 LE 2
 + 126300
 4 D GT 2 LE 3
 + 126400
 5 E GT 3 HOURS
 + 126500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 59
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 215 LOC 520 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 215 REF LOC 520
 0 Q63G20 = HRS OF TV OR RADIO PER WEEK /

+ 126600
 1 A 0 - 5
 + 126700
 2 B 5 - 10
 + 126800
 3 C 10 - 20
 + 126900
 4 D GT 20 HOURS
 + 127000

0
*** VAR 216 LOC 521 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 216 REF LOC 521
0 Q63G21 = NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS /

+ 127100
+ 1 A NONE 127200
+ 2 B ONE 127300
+ 3 C TWO 127400
+ 4 D THREE 127500
+ 5 E 4 OR MORE 127600

0
*** VAR 217 LOC 522 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 217 REF LOC 522
0 Q63G22 = STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER /

+ 127700
+ 1 A ONLY CHILD 127800
+ 2 B OLDEST CHILD 127900
+ 3 C YOUNGEST CHILD 128000
+ 4 D IN THE MIDDLE 128100

0
*** VAR 218 LOC 523 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 218 REF LOC 523
0 Q63G23 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 /

+ 128200
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED 128300
+ 2 B A FAVORITE 128400
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 128500
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 128600
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 128700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.
+ 128800
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 219 LOC 524 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 219 REF LOC 524

0 Q63G24 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 /

+ 128900
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 129000
+ 2 B A FAVORITE
+ 129100
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 129200
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 129300
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 129400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 129500

0
*** VAR 220 LOC 525 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 220 REF LOC 525

0 Q63G25 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 /

+ 129600
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 129700
+ 2 B A FAVORITE
+ 129800
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 129900
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 130000
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 130100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 130200

0
*** VAR 221 LOC 526 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 221 REF LOC 526

0 Q63G26 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 /

+ 130300
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 130400
+ 2 B A FAVORITE
+ 130500
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 130600
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 130700
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 130800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 130900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

PAGE 61
75- 8-26

0

*** VAR 222 LOC 527 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 222 REF LOC 527

0 Q63G27 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 /

+ 131000

1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 131100

2 B A FAVORITE

+ 131200

3 C GENERALLY LIKED

+ 131300

4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 131400

5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 131500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 131600

0

*** VAR 223 LOC 528 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 223 REF LOC 528

0 Q63G28 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 /

+ 131700

1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 131800

2 B A FAVORITE

+ 131900

3 C GENERALLY LIKED

+ 132000

4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 132100

5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 132200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 132300

0

*** VAR 224 LOC 529 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 224 REF LOC 529

0 Q63G29 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 /

+ 132400

+	1 A NEVER STUDIED	132500
+	2 B A FAVORITE	132600
+	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	132700
+	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	132800
+	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	132900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+	133000
0	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
	STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
	FILE ME002

PAGE 62
75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 225 LOC 530 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 225 REF LOC 530
0 Q63G30 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 /

+	133100	
+	1 A NEVER STUDIED	133200
+	2 B A FAVORITE	133300
+	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	133400
+	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	133500
+	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	133600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+	133700
0	*** VAR 226 LOC 531 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
	REF 226 REF LOC 531
0	Q63G31 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 /

+	133800	
+	1 A NEVER STUDIED	133900
+	2 B A FAVORITE	134000
+	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	134100
+	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	134200
+	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	134300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 134400
0
*** VAR 227 LOC 532 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 227 REF LOC 532
0 Q63G32 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/

+ 134500
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 134600
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 134700
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 134800
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 134900
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 135000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 135100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) PAGE 63
FILE ME002 75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 228 LOC 533 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 228 REF LOC 533
0 Q63G33 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/

+ 135200
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 135300
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 135400
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 135500
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 135600
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 135700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 135800
0
*** VAR 229 LOC 534 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 229 REF LOC 534
0 Q63G34 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/

+ 135900
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 136000
2 B A FAVORITE

+ 136100
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 136200
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 136300
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 136400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 136500

0
*** VAR 230 LOC 535 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 230 REF LOC 535
0 Q63G35 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/

+ 136600
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 136700
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 136800
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 136900
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 137000
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 137100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 137200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

PAGE 64
75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 231 LOC 536 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 231 REF LOC 536
0 Q63G36 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/

+ 137300
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 137400
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 137500
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 137600
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 137700
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 137800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 137900

0

*** VAR 232 LOC 537 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 232 REF LOC 537

0 Q63G37 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/

- + 138000
- + 1 A NEVER STUDIED
- + 138100
- + 2 B A FAVORITE
- + 138200
- + 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
- + 138300
- + 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
- + 138400
- + 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
- + 138500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 138600

0 *** VAR 233 LOC 538 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 233 REF LOC 538

0 Q63G38 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/

- + 138700
- + 1 A NEVER STUDIED
- + 138800
- + 2 B A FAVORITE
- + 138900
- + 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
- + 139000
- + 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
- + 139100
- + 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
- + 139200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 139300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

PAGE 65
75- 8-26

0 *** VAR 234 LOC 539 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 234 REF LOC 539

0 Q63G39 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/

- + 139400
- + 1 A NEVER STUDIED
- + 139500
- + 2 B A FAVORITE
- + 139600
- + 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
- + 139700

4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 139800
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 139900

 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.
 + 140000
 0
 *** VAR 235 LOC 540 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 235 REF LOC 540
 0 Q63G40 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/

 + 140100
 1 A NEVER STUDIED
 + 140200
 2 B A FAVORITE
 + 140300
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
 + 140400
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 140500
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 140600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.
 + 140700
 0
 *** VAR 236 LOC 541 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 236 REF LOC 541
 0 Q63G41 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/

 + 140800
 1 A NEVER STUDIED
 + 140900
 2 B A FAVORITE
 + 141000
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
 + 141100
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 141200
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 141300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.
 + 141400
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
 FILE ME002
 0
 *** VAR 237 LOC 542 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 237 REF LOC 542
 0 Q63G42 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/

+		141500
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		141600
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		141700
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		141800
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		141900
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		142000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		142100
0		
	*** VAR 238	LOC 543 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
	REF 238	REF LOC 543
0	Q63G43	= LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/

+		142200
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		142300
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		142400
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		142500
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		142600
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		142700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		142800
0		
	*** VAR 239	LOC 544 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
	REF 239	REF LOC 544
0	Q63G44	= LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/

+		142900
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		143000
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		143100
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		143200
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		143300
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		143400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 143500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

PAGE 67
75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 240 LOC 545 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 240 REF LOC 545
0 Q63G45 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/

+ 143600
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 143700
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 143800
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 143900
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 144000
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 144100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 144200
0
*** VAR 241 LOC 546 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 241 REF LOC 546
0 Q63G46 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/

+ 144300
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 144400
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 144500
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 144600
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 144700
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 144800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 144900
0
*** VAR 242 LOC 547 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 242 REF LOC 547
0 Q63G47 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/

+ 145000
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 145100
2 B A FAVORITE

+ 145200
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 145300
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 145400
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 145500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 145600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)
FILE ME002

PAGE 68
75- 8-26

0
*** VAR 243 LOC 548 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 243 REF LOC 548
0 Q63G48 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/

+ 145700
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 145800
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 145900
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 146000
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 146100
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 146200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 146300
0

... ..

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES
(Q63A) - SCORES

0
*** VAR 244 LOC 549 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 244 REF LOC 549
0 LIKSCH = LIKE SCHOOL /

+ 146600
SEE NOTE A028

+ 146700
0

*** VAR 245 LOC 552 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 245 REF LOC 552
0 ENVIR = SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/

+ 146800

SEE NOTE A032

+ 146900
0

... ..

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES
(Q63A) - ITEMS

0
*** VAR 246 LOC 555 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 246 REF LOC 555

0 Q63A01 = SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE /

+ 147200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 69
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26
(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE ME002
0 (CONTINUED)

+ 147300
1 A AGREE

+ 147400
2 B DISAGREE

0
*** VAR 247 LOC 556 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 247 REF LOC 556

0 Q63A02 = STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER /

+ 147500
1 A AGREE

+ 147600
2 B DISAGREE

+ 147700

0
*** VAR 248 LOC 557 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 248 REF LOC 557

0 Q63A03 = DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK /

+ 147800
1 A AGREE

+ 147900
2 B DISAGREE

+ 148000

0
*** VAR 249 LOC 558 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 249 REF LOC 558

0 Q63A04 = FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK /

+ 148100
1 A AGREE

+ 148200
2 B DISAGREE

+		148300
0		
	*** VAR 250 LOC 559 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 250 REF LOC 559	
0	Q63A05 = TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL /	

+		148400
	1 A AGREE	
+		148500
	2 B DISAGREE	
+		148600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 70
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES		75- 8-26
(Q63A) - ITEMS		FILE ME002
0		
	*** VAR 251 LOC 560 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 251 REF LOC 560	
0	Q63A06 = DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS /	

+		148700
	1 A AGREE	
+		148800
	2 B DISAGREE	
+		148900
0		
	*** VAR 252 LOC 561 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 252 REF LOC 561	
0	Q63A07 = NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/	

+		149000
	1 A AGREE	
+		149100
	2 B DISAGREE	
+		149200
0		
	*** VAR 253 LOC 562 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 253 REF LOC 562	
0	Q63A08 = WANT EDUCATION /	

+		149300
	1 A AGREE	
+		149400
	2 B DISAGREE	
+		149500
0		
	*** VAR 254 LOC 563 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 254 REF LOC 563	
0	Q63A09 = STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE /	

+		149600
	1 A AGREE	
+		149700

2 B DISAGREE

+ 149800

0

*** VAR 255 LOC 564 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 255 REF LOC 564

0 Q63A10 = ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL /

+ 149900

1 A AGREE

+ 150000

2 B DISAGREE

+ 150100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 71

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26

(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 256 LOC 565 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 256 REF LOC 565

0 Q63A11 = SCHOOL CHALLENGING /

+ 150200

1 A AGREE

+ 150300

2 B DISAGREE

+ 150400

0

*** VAR 257 LOC 566 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 257 REF LOC 566

0 Q63A12 = GOOD BEHAVIOUR OVER GOOD GRADES /

+ 150500

1 A AGREE

+ 150600

2 B DISAGREE

+ 150700

0

*** VAR 258 LOC 567 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 258 REF LOC 567

0 Q63A13 = SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/

+ 150800

1 A AGREE

+ 150900

2 B DISAGREE

+ 151000

0

*** VAR 259 LOC 568 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 259 REF LOC 568

0 Q63A14 = TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/

+ 151100

1 A AGREE

```

+                               151200
      2 B DISAGREE
+                               151300
0
*** VAR 260      LOC 569  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 260  REF LOC 569
0   Q63A15 = LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC /
-----

+                               151400
      1 A AGREE
+                               151500
      2 B DISAGREE
+                               151600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 72
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26
(Q63A) - ITEMS                          FILE ME002
0
*** VAR 261      LOC 570  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 261  REF LOC 570
0   Q63A16 = STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER /
-----

+                               151700
      1 A AGREE
+                               151800
      2 B DISAGREE
+                               151900
0
*** VAR 262      LOC 571  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 262  REF LOC 571
0   Q63A17 = FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS /
-----

+                               152000
      1 A AGREE
+                               152100
      2 B DISAGREE
+                               152200
0
*** VAR 263      LOC 572  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 263  REF LOC 572
0   Q63A18 = TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK /
-----

+                               152300
      1 A AGREE
+                               152400
      2 B DISAGREE
+                               152500
0
*** VAR 264      LOC 573  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 264  REF LOC 573
0   Q63A19 = STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED /
-----

+                               152600

```

	1 A AGREE	152700	
+			
	2 B DISAGREE	152800	
+			
0	*** VAR 265	LOC 574	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 265	REF LOC 574	
0	Q63A20	= LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/	

		152900	
+	1 A AGREE		
+		153000	
	2 B DISAGREE		
+		153100	
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 73	
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES		75- 8-26	
(Q63A) - ITEMS		FILE ME002	
0	*** VAR 266	LOC 575	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 266	REF LOC 575	
0	Q63A21	= HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY /	

		153200	
+	1 A AGREE		
+		153300	
	2 B DISAGREE		
+		153400	
0	*** VAR 267	LOC 576	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 267	REF LOC 576	
0	Q63A22	= LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT /	

		153500	
+	1 A AGREE		
+		153600	
	2 B DISAGREE		
+		153700	
0	*** VAR 268	LOC 577	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 268	REF LOC 577	
0	Q63A23	= SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS /	

		153800	
+	1 A AGREE		
+		153900	
	2 B DISAGREE		
+		154000	
0	*** VAR 269	LOC 578	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 269	REF LOC 578	
0	Q63A24	= PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL /	

+ 154100
1 A AGREE
+ 154200
2 B DISAGREE
+ 154300
0

... ..

ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRES (Q6E1 AND Q6E2)
SCORES

0
*** VAR 270 LOC 579 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 270 REF LOC 579
0 ENINT = INTEREST IN ENGLISH/

+ 154600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 74
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRES (Q6E1 AND Q6E2) 75- 8-26
SCORES FILE ME002
0 (CONTINUED)

SEE NOTE A188

+ 154700
0
*** VAR 271 LOC 581 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 271 REF LOC 581
0 ENACT = ENGLISH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL/

SEE NOTE A190

+ 154800
+ 154900
0
*** VAR 272 LOC 583 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 272 REF LOC 583
0 ENUT = PERCEIVED UTILITY OF ENGLISH/

SEE NOTE A192

+ 155000
+ 155100
0

... ..

QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS

0
*** VAR 273 LOC 585 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 273 REF LOC 585
0 Q6E101 = ENGLISH MARKS VS OTHER MARKS /

+ 155300

+ 1 A BETTER 155400
+ 2 B ABOUT AVERAGE 155500
+ 3 C WORSE 155600

0 *** VAR 274 LOC 586 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 274 REF LOC 586

0 Q6E102 = LIKE ENGLISH /

+ 155700
1 A MORE
+ 155800
2 B ABOUT THE SAME
+ 155900
3 C LESS
+ 156000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 75
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 275 LOC 587 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 275 REF LOC 587

0 Q6E103 = WANTS TO CONTINUE ENGLISH /

+ 156100
1 A YES
+ 156200
2 B NOT SURE
+ 156300
3 C NO
+ 156400

0 *** VAR 276 LOC 588 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 276 REF LOC 588

0 Q6E104 = ENGLISH GETS MORE INTERESTING /

+ 156500
1 A YES
+ 156600
2 B NOT SURE
+ 156700
3 C NO
+ 156800

0 *** VAR 277 LOC 589 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 277 REF LOC 589

0 Q6E105 = DESIRE TO SPEAK FOREIGN LANGUAGES /

+ 156900
1 A YES
+ 157000

	2 B NOT SURE	157100
+		
	3 C NO	157200
+		
0	*** VAR 278 LOC 590 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 278 REF LOC 590	
0	Q6E106 = WANTS CAREER USING ENGLISH /	

+		157300
	1 A YES	
+		157400
	2 B NOT SURE	
+		157500
	3 C NO	
+		157600
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 76
	QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS	75- 8-26
	FILE ME002	
0	*** VAR 279 LOC 591 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 279 REF LOC 591	
0	Q6E107 = CANNOT PROFIT BECAUSE ENG TOO DIFFICULT/	

+		157700
	1 A YES	
+		157800
	2 B NOT SURE	
+		157900
	3 C NO	
+		158000
0	*** VAR 280 LOC 592 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 280 REF LOC 592	
0	Q6E108 = EVERYONE WOULD BENEFIT FROM ENGLISH/	

+		158100
	1 A YES	
+		158200
	2 B NOT SURE	
+		158300
	3 C NO	
+		158400
0	*** VAR 281 LOC 593 F1.0 MD=9 ***	
	REF 281 REF LOC 593	
0	Q6E109 = OTHER SUBJECTS MORE IMPORTANT THAN ENG/	

+		158500
	1 A YES	
+		158600
	2 B NOT SURE	
+		158700

3 C NO

+ 158800

0

*** VAR 282 LOC 594 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 282 REF LOC 594

0 Q6E110 = IMPORTANT TO LEARN ENGLISH AT SCHOOL/

+ 158900

1 A YES

+ 159000

2 B NOT SURE

+ 159100

3 C NO

+ 159200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 77
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 283 LOC 595 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 283 REF LOC 595

0 Q6E111 = FREQ READ ENG NEWSPAPERS, MAGS, NOT SCHL/

+ 159300

1 A OFTEN

+ 159400

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 159500

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 159600

0

*** VAR 284 LOC 596 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 284 REF LOC 596

0 Q6E112 = FREQ HEAR ENG RADIO, FILMS, TV, NOT SCHL/

+ 159700

1 A OFTEN

+ 159800

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 159900

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 160000

0

*** VAR 285 LOC 597 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 285 REF LOC 597

0 Q6E113 = FREQ TALK TO ENGLISH SPEAKERS, NOT SCHL/

+ 160100

1 A OFTEN

+ 160200

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 160300

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 160400

0
 *** VAR 286 LOC 598 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 286 REF LOC 598
 0 Q6E114 = FREQ WRITE TO ENGLISH PEN PAL, NOT SCHL/

 + 160500
 + 1 A OFTEN
 + 160600
 + 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 160700
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 160800
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 78
 QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 287 LOC 599 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 287 REF LOC 599
 0 Q6E115 = FREQ ENG LANGUAGE MEETINGS, NOT SCHL/

 + 160900
 + 1 A OFTEN
 + 161000
 + 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 161100
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 161200

0
 *** VAR 288 LOC 600 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 288 REF LOC 600
 0 Q6E116 = TIME IN ENG SPEAKING COUNTRY, NOT SCHL/

 + 161300
 + 1 A GT A MONTH
 + 161400
 + 2 B 1 MONTH OR LESS
 + 161500
 + 3 C NEVER
 + 161600

0
 *** VAR 289 LOC 601 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 289 REF LOC 601
 0 Q6E117 = FREQ SPEAK ENGLISH TO TCHR, IN CLASS/

 + 161700
 + 1 A OFTEN
 + 161800
 + 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 161900
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 162000

0
 *** VAR 290 LOC 602 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 290 REF LOC 602
0 Q6E118 = FREQ SPEAK MOTHER TONGUE IN ENG CLASS/

+ 162100
+ 1 A OFTEN 162200
+ 2 B SOMETIMES 162300
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 162400
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 79
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 291 LOC 603 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 291 REF LOC 603
0 Q6E119 = FREQ TCHR SPEAKS MT IN ENGLISH CLASS/

+ 162500
+ 1 A OFTEN 162600
+ 2 B SOMETIMES 162700
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 162800

0
*** VAR 292 LOC 604 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 292 REF LOC 604
0 Q6E120 = FREQ ENG RECORDS,RADIO,TV,FILMS IN CLASS/

+ 162900
+ 1 A OFTEN 163000
+ 2 B SOMETIMES 163100
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 163200

0
*** VAR 293 LOC 605 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 293 REF LOC 605
0 Q6E121 = FREQ REPEAT ENG RECORDED SPEECH IN CLASS/

+ 163300
+ 1 A OFTEN 163400
+ 2 B SOMETIMES 163500
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 163600

0
*** VAR 294 LOC 606 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 294 REF LOC 606
0 Q6E122 = FREQ WRITE ENGLISH EXERCISES IN CLASS/

+ 163700
1 A OFTEN
+ 163800
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 163900
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 164000
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 80
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING ENGLISH (Q6E1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 295 LOC 607 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 295 REF LOC 607
0 Q6E123 = FREQ ENGLISH TRANSLATION IN CLASS/

+ 164100
1 A OFTEN
+ 164200
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 164300
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 164400
0
*** VAR 296 LOC 608 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 296 REF LOC 608
0 Q6E124 = FREQ WRITE ENGLISH ESSAYS IN CLASS/

+ 164500
1 A OFTEN
+ 164600
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 164700
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 164800
0
*** VAR 297 LOC 609 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 297 REF LOC 609
0 Q6E125 = FREQ READ ENGLISH FOR DETAILS IN CLASS/

+ 164900
1 A OFTEN
+ 165000
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 165100
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 165200
0
*** VAR 298 LOC 610 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 298 REF LOC 610
0 Q6E126 = FREQ READ ENGLISH FOR PLEASURE IN CLASS/

+ 165300
1 A OFTEN
+ 165400
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 165500
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 165600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 81
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 299 LOC 611 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 299 REF LOC 611
0 Q6E201 = STUDY OTHER SUBJECTS IN ENGLISH /

+ 165800
1 A YES
+ 165900
2 B NO
+ 166000

0
*** VAR 300 LOC 612 F1.0 MD=9,3 ***
REF 300 REF LOC 612
0 Q6E202 = FATHER STUDIED ENGLISH /

+ 166100
1 A YES
+ 166200
2 B NO
+ 166300
3 C DO NOT KNOW
+ 166400

0
*** VAR 301 LOC 613 F1.0 MD=9,3 ***
REF 301 REF LOC 613
0 Q6E203 = MOTHER STUDIED ENGLISH /

+ 166500
1 A YES
+ 166600
2 B NO
+ 166700
3 C DO NOT KNOW
+ 166800

0
*** VAR 302 LOC 614 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 302 REF LOC 614
0 Q6E204 = PARENTS' INTEREST IN STUDENT'S ENGLISH/

+ 166900
1 A DO NOT KNOW
+ 167000
2 B NOT FAVORABLE

+ 167100
3 C DO NOT CARE
+ 167200
4 D FAVORABLE
+ 167300
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 82
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 303 LOC 615 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 303 REF LOC 615
0 Q6E205 = FREQ PARENTS HELP WITH ENGLISH HOMEWORK/

+ 167400
1 A OFTEN
+ 167500
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 167600
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 167700

0
*** VAR 304 LOC 616 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 304 REF LOC 616
0 Q6E206 = UTILITY ENGLISH, HELP GET JOB/

+ 167800
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 167900
2 B AGREE
+ 168000
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 168100
4 D DISAGREE
+ 168200
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 168300

0
*** VAR 305 LOC 617 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 305 REF LOC 617
0 Q6E207 = UTILITY ENGLISH SCHL REQUIREMENT/

+ 168400
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 168500
2 B AGREE
+ 168600
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 168700
4 D DISAGREE
+ 168800
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 168900

0
*** VAR 306 LOC 618 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 306 REF LOC 618

0 Q6E208 = UTILITY ENGLISH, USED IN SCHL/

+ 169000
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 169100
2 B AGREE
+ 169200
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 169300
4 D DISAGREE
+ 169400
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 169500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 83
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 307 LOC 619 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 307 REF LOC 619

0 Q6E209 = UTILITY ENG,READ BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGS/

+ 169600
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 169700
2 B AGREE
+ 169800
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 169900
4 D DISAGREE
+ 170000
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 170100

0
*** VAR 308 LOC 620 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 308 REF LOC 620

0 Q6E210 = UTILITY EN,PREPARE TO STUDY 3RD LANGUAGE/

+ 170200
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 170300
2 B AGREE
+ 170400
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 170500
4 D DISAGREE
+ 170600
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 170700

0
*** VAR 309 LOC 621 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 309 REF LOC 621

0 Q6E211 = UTILITY ENGLISH, MAKE ENGLISH FRIENDS/

+ 170800
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 170900
 + 2 B AGREE 171000
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 171100
 + 4 D DISAGREE 171200
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 171300

0 *** VAR 310 LOC 622 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 310 REF LOC 622
 0 Q6E212 = UTILITY ENG, VARIETY OF ACQUAINTANCES/

+ 171400
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 171500
 + 2 B AGREE 171600
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 171700
 + 4 D DISAGREE 171800
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 171900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 84
 ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 311 LOC 623 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 311 REF LOC 623
 0 Q6E213 = UTILITY ENG, NO EDUC WITHOUT 2ND LANGUAGE/

+ 172000
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 172100
 + 2 B AGREE 172200
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 172300
 + 4 D DISAGREE 172400
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 172500

0 *** VAR 312 LOC 624 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 312 REF LOC 624
 0 Q6E214 = UTILITY ENGLISH, ENJOYMENT/

+ 172600
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE

+ 172700
2 B AGREE
+ 172800
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 172900
4 D DISAGREE
+ 173000
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 173100

0
*** VAR 313 LOC 625 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 313 REF LOC 625
0 Q6E215 = UTILITY ENGLISH, NO CHOICE/

+ 173200
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 173300
2 B AGREE
+ 173400
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 173500
4 D DISAGREE
+ 173600
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 173700

0
*** VAR 314 LOC 626 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 314 REF LOC 626
0 Q6E216 = UTILITY ENG, UNDERSTAND MOTHER TONGUE/

+ 173800
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 173900
2 B AGREE
+ 174000
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 174100
4 D DISAGREE
+ 174200
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 174300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 85
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 315 LOC 627 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 315 REF LOC 627
0 Q6E217 = UTILITY ENG, APPRECIATE ENG WAY OF LIFE/

+ 174400
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 174500
2 B AGREE
+ 174600

+ 3 C UNCERTAIN 174700
 + 4 D DISAGREE 174800
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 174900

0 *** VAR 316 LOC 628 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 316 REF LOC 628

0 Q6E218 = ASPIRATION, SPEAK ENGLISH/

+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 175000
 + 2 B A LITTLE 175100
 + 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL 175200
 + 4 D WELL 175300
 + 5 E VERY WELL 175400
 + 175500

0 *** VAR 317 LOC 629 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 317 REF LOC 629

0 Q6E219 = ASPIRATION, UNDERSTAND SPOKEN ENGLISH/

+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 175600
 + 2 B A LITTLE 175700
 + 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL 175800
 + 4 D WELL 175900
 + 5 E VERY WELL 176000
 + 176100

0 *** VAR 318 LOC 630 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 318 REF LOC 630

0 Q6E220 = ASPIRATION, READ ENGLISH /

+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 176200
 + 2 B A LITTLE 176300
 + 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL 176400
 + 4 D WELL 176500
 + 5 E VERY WELL 176600
 + 176700

0
 *** VAR 319 LOC 631 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 319 REF LOC 631
 0 Q6E221 = ASPIRATION, WRITE ENGLISH/

- + 176800
- + 1 A NOT AT ALL
- + 176900
- + 2 B A LITTLE
- + 177000
- + 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL
- + 177100
- + 4 D WELL
- + 177200
- + 5 E VERY WELL
- + 177300

0
 *** VAR 320 LOC 632 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 320 REF LOC 632
 0 Q6E222 = GRADE STUDENT BEGAN ENGLISH /

- + 177400
- + 1 A 1 OR 2
- + 177500
- + 2 B 3 OR 4
- + 177600
- + 3 C 5 OR 6
- + 177700
- + 4 D 7 OR 8
- + 177800
- + 5 E 9 OR HIGHER
- + 177900

0
 *** VAR 321 LOC 633 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 321 REF LOC 633
 0 Q6E223 = ENTRY KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH/

- + 178000
- + 1 A DID NOT KNOW
- + 178100
- + 2 B A FEW WORDS
- + 178200
- + 3 C FAIRLY WELL
- + 178300
- + 4 D VERY WELL
- + 178400

0
 *** VAR 322 LOC 634 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 322 REF LOC 634
 0 Q6E224 = YEARS STUDIED ENGLISH/

+		178500
	1 A 1 YEAR	
+		178600
	2 B 2 YEARS	
+		178700
	3 C 3 TO 4	
+		178800
	4 D 5 TO 6	
+		178900
	5 E 7 OR MORE	
+		179000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 87
 ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 323 LOC 635 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 323 REF LOC 635

0 Q6E225 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/

+		179100
	1 A NOT AT ALL	
+		179200
	2 B A LITTLE	
+		179300
	3 C SOMEWHAT WELL	
+		179400
	4 D WELL	
+		179500
	5 E VERY WELL	
+		179600

0
 *** VAR 324 LOC 636 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 324 REF LOC 636

0 Q6E226 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, COMPREHENSION /

+		179700
	1 A NOT AT ALL	
+		179800
	2 B A LITTLE	
+		179900
	3 C SOMEWHAT WELL	
+		180000
	4 D WELL	
+		180100
	5 E VERY WELL	
+		180200

0
 *** VAR 325 LOC 637 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 325 REF LOC 637

0 Q6E227 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /

+		180300
	1 A NOT AT ALL	

+		180400
	2 B A LITTLE	
+		180500
	3 C SOMEWHAT WELL	
+		180600
	4 D WELL	
+		180700
	5 E VERY WELL	
+		180800

0
 *** VAR 326 LOC 638 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 326 REF LOC 638

0 Q6E228 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /

+		180900
	1 A NOT AT ALL	
+		181000
	2 B A LITTLE	
+		181100
	3 C SOMEWHAT WELL	
+		181200
	4 D WELL	
+		181300
	5 E VERY WELL	
+		181400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 88
 ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 327 LOC 639 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 327 REF LOC 639

0 Q6E229 = FREQ, OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH /

+		181500
	1 A NEVER	
+		181600
	2 B SOMETIMES	
+		181700
	3 C OFTEN	
+		181800

0
 *** VAR 328 LOC 640 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 328 REF LOC 640

0 Q6E230 = TIME IN ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRY /

+		181900
	1 A NEVER	
+		182000
	2 B LT 1 MONTH	
+		182100
	3 C 1 MONTH TO 1 YR	
+		182200
	4 D 1 TO 2 YEARS	
+		182300

5 E GT 2 YEARS

+ 182400
0
*** VAR 329 LOC 641 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 329 REF LOC 641
0 Q6E231 = PERCEIVED DIFFICULTY OF ENGLISH /

+ 182500
1 A VERY EASY
+ 182600
2 B SOMEWHAT EASY
+ 182700
3 C NEITHER
+ 182800
4 D SOMEWHAT HARD
+ 182900
5 E VERY HARD
+ 183000
0

*** VAR 330 LOC 642 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 330 REF LOC 642
0 Q6E232 = REPORTED EFFORT ON ENGLISH /

+ 183100
1 A HARDER IN EN
+ 183200
2 B AS HARD AS
+ 183300
3 C NOT AS HARD AS
+ 183400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 89
ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 331 LOC 643 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 331 REF LOC 643
0 Q6E233 = ENGLISH HOMEWORK PER WEEK/

+ 183500
1 A LT 1 HOUR
+ 183600
2 B 1 - 2
+ 183700
3 C 2 - 3
+ 183800
4 D 3 - 5
+ 183900
5 E GT 5 HOURS
+ 184000
0

*** VAR 332 LOC 644 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 332 REF LOC 644
0 Q6E234 = ENGLISH INSTRUCTION PER WEEK/

+ 184100
 + 1 A LE 2 HOURS 184200
 + 2 B 2 - 3 184300
 + 3 C 3 - 4 184400
 + 4 D 4 - 5 184500
 + 5 E GT 5 HOURS 184600

0
 *** VAR 333 LOC 645 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 333 REF LOC 645
 0 Q6E235 = CLASS SIZE, ENGLISH/

+ 184700
 + 1 A LT 15 STUDENTS 184800
 + 2 B 15 - 20 184900
 + 3 C 21 - 25 185000
 + 4 D 26 - 30 185100
 + 5 E 31 OR MORE 185200

0
 *** VAR 334 LOC 646 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 334 REF LOC 646
 0 Q6E236 = NUMBER OF ENGLISH BOOKS, MAGS IN HOME/

+ 185300
 + 1 A NONE 185400
 + 2 B 1 - 10 185500
 + 3 C MANY 185600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 90
 ENGLISH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6E2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0
 *** VAR 335 LOC 647 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 335 REF LOC 647
 0 Q6E237 = FREQ USE ENG BOOKS, MOVIES, TV, RADIO/

+ 185700
 + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER 185800
 + 2 B ABOUT ONCE A WK 185900
 + 3 C GT ONCE A WEEK

+ 186000
0

... ..

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

0
*** VAR 336 LOC 648 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 336 REF LOC 648
0 RWK = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE /

+ 186200
IN BELGIUM(FRENCH) A LARGE PROPORTION OF STUDENTS
+ 186300
IN POPULATIONS 2 AND 4 WERE ADMINISTERED THE
+ 186400
WRONG TESTS. THE ITEM RESPONSES AND SCORES IN
+ 186500
THESE CASES HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO MISSING.
+ 186600

SEE NOTE B006

+ 186700
0
*** VAR 337 LOC 650 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 337 REF LOC 650
0 CWK = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE /

+ 186800
SEE COMMENT UNDER RWK.
+ 186900

SEE NOTE B006

+ 187000
0
*** VAR 338 LOC 655 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 338 REF LOC 655
0 RWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE /

+ 187100
THIS SCORE HAS BEEN COMPUTED EVEN THOUGH THERE
+ 187200
ARE NO POPULATION I SAMPLES IN ENGLISH.
+ 187300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 91
WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

SEE COMMENT UNDER RWK.

+ 187400

SEE NOTE B006
+ 187500
0
*** VAR 339 LOC 657 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 339 REF LOC 657
0 CWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/

+ 187600
THIS SCORE HAS BEEN COMPUTED EVEN THOUGH THERE
+ 187700
ARE NO POPULATION I SAMPLES IN ENGLISH.
+ 187800

SEE COMMENT UNDER RWK.
+ 187900

SEE NOTE B006
+ 188000
0
*** VAR 340 LOC 662 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 340 REF LOC 662
0 RWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE /

+ 188100
SEE COMMENT UNDER RWK.
+ 188200

SEE NOTE B006
+ 188300
0
*** VAR 341 LOC 664 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 341 REF LOC 664
0 CWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/

+ 188400
SEE COMMENT UNDER RWK.
+ 188500

SEE NOTE B006
+ 188600
0

... ..

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

0
*** VAR 342- 381 LOC 669 40F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 342- 381 REF LOC 669
0 WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 188800
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

0 (CONTINUED)

+ IN BELGIUM(FRENCH) A LARGE PROPORTION OF STUDENTS
188900
+ IN POPULATIONS 2 AND 4 WERE ADMINISTERED THE
189000
+ WRONG TESTS. THE ITEM RESPONSES AND SCORES IN
189100
+ THESE CASES HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO MISSING.
189200

+ STUDENTS WERE TO RESPOND AS FOLLOWS:
189205

+ 1 + SAME
189210
+ 2 O OPPOSITE
189215

+ SEE NOTE B008
189300

0
... ..

ENGLISH TEST SCORES

0
*** VAR 382 LOC 709 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 382 REF LOC 709
0 RERD = ENGLISH READING RAW SCORE/

+ 189500
SEE NOTE B106

+ 189600

0
*** VAR 383 LOC 711 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 383 REF LOC 711
0 CERD = ENGLISH READING CORR SCORE/

+ 189700
SEE NOTE B106

+ 189800

0
*** VAR 384 LOC 716 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 384 REF LOC 716
0 RERD24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) RAW SCORE/

+ 189900
SEE NOTE B106

+ 190000

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 385 LOC 718 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 385 REF LOC 718

0 CERD24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) CORR SCORE/

+ 190100

SEE NOTE B106

+ 190200

0

*** VAR 386 LOC 723 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 386 REF LOC 723

0 RELDISCR = ENG LISTENING, SOUND DISCRIMINATION RAW/

+ 190300

SEE NOTE B114

+ 190400

0

*** VAR 387 LOC 725 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 387 REF LOC 725

0 CELDISCR = ENG LISTENING, SOUND DISCRIMINATION CORR/

+ 190500

SEE NOTE B114

+ 190600

0

*** VAR 388 LOC 730 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 388 REF LOC 730

0 RELCPRE = ENGLISH LISTENING, COMPREHENSION RAW/

+ 190700

SEE NOTE B114

+ 190800

0

*** VAR 389 LOC 732 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 389 REF LOC 732

0 CELCPRE = ENGLISH LISTENING, COMPREHENSION CORR/

+ 190900

SEE NOTE B114

+ 191000

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 390 LOC 737 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 390 REF LOC 737

0 RELDICT = ENGLISH LISTENING, DICTATION RAW/

+ 191100
SEE NOTES B114, B122
+ 191200
0
*** VAR 391 LOC 739 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 391 REF LOC 739
0 = BLANK

+ 191300
0
*** VAR 392 LOC 744 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 392 REF LOC 744
0 = BLANK

+ 191400
0
*** VAR 393 LOC 746 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 393 REF LOC 746
0 = BLANK

+ 191500
0
*** VAR 394 LOC 751 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 394 REF LOC 751
0 RELS24 = ENGLISH LISTENING, ANCHOR 2-4 RAW/

+ 191600
SEE NOTE B114
+ 191700
0
*** VAR 395 LOC 753 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 395 REF LOC 753
0 CELS24 = ENGLISH LISTENING, ANCHOR 2-4 CORR/

+ 191800
SEE NOTE B114
+ 191900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 95
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 396 LOC 758 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 396 REF LOC 758
0 RELIS = ENGLISH LISTENING, TOTAL RAW/

+ 192000
SEE NOTE B114
+ 192100
0
*** VAR 397 LOC 760 F5.1 MD=9999.9 ***
REF 397 REF LOC 760

0 CELIS = ENGLISH LISTENING, TOTAL CORR/

+ 192200
SEE NOTE B114

+ 192300

0 *** VAR 398 LOC 765 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 398 REF LOC 765

0 EWS = ENGLISH WRITING, SENTENCE COMPLETION/

+ 192400

SEE INSTRUMENT E6EW FOR SCORING KEY.

+ 192500
SEE ALSO BURSTALL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD.

+ 192600

EACH SENTENCE CORRECTLY COMPLETED SCORED ONE

+ 192700
POINT. EACH SENTENCE WITH ANY ERROR SCORED

+ 192800
ZERO. RANGE 0-31

+ 192900

0 *** VAR 399 LOC 767 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 399 REF LOC 767

0 EWCREL = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, RELIABILITY CHECK/

+ 193000

1 1ST SCORING

+ 193100

2 RESCORING

+ 193200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 96
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 *** VAR 400 LOC 768 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 400 REF LOC 768

0 EWCID = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, SCORER NUMBER/

+ 193300

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED MEMBERS OF

+ 193400
SCORING TEAM

+ 193500

0 *** VAR 401 LOC 771 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 401 REF LOC 771

0 EWCGLOB = EN WRIT COMP, GLOBAL RATING/

+ 193600

SCORER'S ASSESSMENT OF THE QUALITY OF THE

+ 193700

STUDENT'S COMPOSITION AS A WHOLE

+ 193800

0 EXTREMELY POOR

+ 193900

(OR NO RESPONSE)

+ 194000

1 POOR

+ 194100

2 REASONABLE

+ 194200

3 GOOD

+ 194300

4 EXTREMELY GOOD

+ 194400

0

*** VAR 402 LOC 772 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 402 REF LOC 772

0 EWCCCL = ENG WRIT COMP, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/

+ 194500

THE SCORER COUNTED THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE

+ 194600

INDEPENDENT OR DEPENDENT CLAUSES WRITTEN, UP TO

+ 194700

A MAXIMUM OF 200 WORDS. UNINTELLIGIBLE MATERIAL

+ 194800

WAS IGNORED.

+ 194900

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EWCCCL

+ 195000

IS LESS THAN 1/3 OF ONE OR MORE OF THE VARIABLES

+ 195100

EWCGRA, EWCVOC OR EWCSPEL.

+ 195200

SEE ALSO BURSTALL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD OR

+ 195300

IEA DOCUMENT IEA/ENG/27

+ 195400

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 97

ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 403 LOC 775 F4.0 MD=9999 ***

REF 403 REF LOC 775

0 EWCGRA = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, GRAMMAR/

+ 195500
EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS
+ 195600
FOR ACCURACY OF GRAMMAR (SYNTAX AND MORPHOLOGY):
+ 195700

3 OR MORE ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 0
+ 195800
2 ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 1
+ 195900
1 ERROR OR OMISSION = 2
+ 196000
NO ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 3
+ 196100

EWCGRA = SUM OF THESE RATINGS
+ 196200

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EWCGRA
+ 196300
IS GREATER THAN 3*EWCCCL.
+ 196400

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27
+ 196500

0
*** VAR 404 LOC 779 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
REF 404 REF LOC 779
0 EWCVOC = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, VOCABULARY/

+ 196600
EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS
+ 196700
FOR ACCURACY OF VOCABULARY:
+ 196800

3 OR MORE INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE
+ 196900
WORDS = 0
+ 197000
2 INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORDS = 1
+ 197100
1 INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORD = 2
+ 197200
NO INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORDS = 3
+ 197300

EWCVOC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS
+ 197400

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EWCVOC
+ 197500
IS GREATER THAN 3*EWCCCL.
+ 197600

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27

+ 197700
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 98
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 405 LOC 783 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
REF 405 REF LOC 783
0 EWCSPEL = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, ACCURACY, SPELLING/

+ 197800

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS

+ 197900

FOR ACCURACY OF SPELLING:

+ 198000

3 OR MORE SPELLING ERRORS = 0

+ 198100

2 SPELLING ERRORS = 1

+ 198200

1 SPELLING ERROR = 2

+ 198300

NO SPELLING ERRORS = 3

+ 198400

EWCSPEL = SUM OF THESE RATINGS

+ 198500

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EWCSPEL

+ 198600

IS GREATER THAN 3*EWCCCL.

+ 198700

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27

+ 198800

0
*** VAR 406 LOC 787 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 406 REF LOC 787
0 EWCVATEN = ENG WRIT COMP,VARIETY OF TENSE,STRUCTURE/

+ 198900

GLOBAL RATING FOR THE VARIETY OF THE STUDENT'S

+ 199000

COMPOSITION AS A WHOLE:

+ 199100

0 NO VARIETY

+ 199200

(IN EITHER TENSE OR

+ 199300

STRUCTURE)

+ 199400

+	1	SOME IN EITHER	199500	
		(SOME VARIETY IN		
+			199600	
		EITHER TENSE OR		
+			199700	
		STRUCTURE)		
+			199800	
	2	SOME IN BOTH		
+		(SOME VARIETY IN	199900	
			200000	
+		BOTH TENSE AND		
+			200100	
		STRUCTURE)		
+			200200	
	3	BOTH CONSIDERABLE		
+		(CONSIDERABLE	200300	
			200400	
+		VARIETY IN BOTH		
+			200500	
		TENSE AND STRUCTURE)		
+			200600	

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 99
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 407 LOC 788 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 407 REF LOC 788

0 EWCRAV = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, RANGE OF VOCABULARY/

+			200700	
		GLOBAL RATING FOR RANGE OF VOCABULARY IN		
+			200800	
		STUDENT'S COMPOSITION AS A WHOLE. THE CRITERION		
+			200900	
		WAS THE LIST OF 12 WORDS WHICH STUDENTS WERE		
+			201000	
		INSTRUCTED TO USE IN THEIR COMPOSITIONS.		
+			201100	
	0	LT WORD LIST		
+		(VOCABULARY LESS	201200	
			201300	
+		THAN BASIC WORD		
+			201400	
		LIST)		
+			201500	
	1	EQ WORD LIST		

+ 201600
(VOCABULARY LIMITED
+ 201700
TO BASIC WORD LIST)
+ 201800

2 LITTLE GT LIST

+ 201900
(VOCABULARY EXCEEDS
+ 202000
BASIC WORD LIST,
+ 202100
BUT TO A MINOR
+ 202200
EXTENT)
+ 202300

3 MUCH GT LIST

+ 202400
(VOCABULARY EXCEEDS
+ 202500
BASIC WORD LIST TO
+ 202600
A MAJOR EXTENT)
+ 202700

0
*** VAR 408 LOC 789 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 408 REF LOC 789

0 EWCCOH = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, COHESIVENESS/

+ 202800

GLOBAL RATING FOR COHESIVENESS OF STUDENT'S

+ 202900
COMPOSITION AS A WHOLE:
+ 203000

0 NO LINKING

+ 203100
(NO ATTEMPT TO LINK
+ 203200
STATEMENTS)
+ 203300

1 MINIMAL LINKING

+ 203400
(MINIMAL LINKING OF
+ 203500
STATEMENTS, E.G.,
+ 203600
REPEATED USE OF
+ 203700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 100
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

```

-----
"AND")
+
203800
+
2 VARIETY OF LINKS
+
203900
(SOME VARIETY IN
+
204000
THE LINKING OF
+
204100
STATEMENTS, E.G.,
+
204200
USING CONJUNCTIONS
+
204300
SUCH AS "BUT", "AS
+
204400
WELL AS", "AND")
+
204500
+
3 SUBORDINATING
+
204600
(USE OF SUBORDINAT-
+
204700
ING CONJUNCTIONS
+
204800
AND EMBEDDED
+
204900
STATEMENTS)
+
205000
0
*** VAR 409 LOC 790 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 409 REF LOC 790
0 EWCQUAN = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, QUANTITY/
-----
+
205100
EWCQUAN = 2*EWCGRA + EWCVOC + EWCSPEL
+
205200
SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES EWCCL
+
205300
THRU EWCCOH IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
+
205400
ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
+
205500
OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURRED.
+
205600
SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR
+
205700
RATIONALE
+
205800
0
*** VAR 410 LOC 795 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 410 REF LOC 795

```

0 EWCQUAL = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, QUALITY/

+ 205900

EWCQUAL = 10*EWCQUAN/EWCCL

+ 206000

SCORED ZERO IF EWCCL = 0

+ 206100

SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES EWCCL

+ 206200

THRU EWCCOH IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED

+ 206300

ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS

+ 206400

OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURRED.

+ 206500

SEE NOTE H006

+ 206600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 101

ENGLISH TEST SCORES

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR

+ 206700

RATIONALE

+ 206705

0

*** VAR 411 LOC 800 F5.0 MD=99999 ***

REF 411 REF LOC 800

0 EWCVAR = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, VARIETY/

+ 206800

EWCVAR = 40*EWCVATEN + 20*EWCRAV + 40*EWCCOH

+ 206900

RANGE 0-300

+ 207000

SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES EWCCL

+ 207100

THRU EWCCOH IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED

+ 207200

ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS

+ 207300

OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURRED.

+ 207400

SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR

+ 207500

RATIONALE

+ 207505

```

0
*** VAR 412    LOC 805  F5.0  MD=99999    ***
REF 412  REF LOC 805
0  EWC  = ENGLISH WRIT COMP, TOTAL/
-----
+
+          207600

EWC = EWCQUAN + EWCQUAL + EWCVAR
+
+          207700

SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES EWCCL
+
+          207800
THRU EWCCOH IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
+
+          207900
ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
+
+          207905
OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURRED.
+
+          207910

SEE NOTE H006
+
+          208000
0
*** VAR 413    LOC 810  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 413  REF LOC 810
0  ESPREL = ENGLISH SPEAKING, RELIABILITY CHECK/
-----
+
+          208100

+          1  1ST SCORING
+
+          208200
+          2  RESCORING
+
+          208300
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 102
ENGLISH TEST SCORES          75- 8-26
+
+          FILE ME002
0
*** VAR 414    LOC 811  F3.0  MD=999    ***
REF 414  REF LOC 811
0  ESPID  = ENGLISH SPEAKING, SCORER NUMBER/
-----
+
+          208400

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED MEMBERS OF
+
+          208500
SCORING TEAM
+
+          208600
0
*** VAR 415    LOC 814  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 415  REF LOC 814
0  ESPGLOB = ENGLISH SPEAKING, GLOBAL RATING/
-----
+
+          208700

```

GLOBAL ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT'S PERFORMANCE ON

+ 208800

E6EC, E6EO AND E2EF AS A WHOLE:

+ 208900

0 EXTREMELY POOR

+ 209000

(OR NO RESPONSE)

+ 209100

1 POOR

+ 209200

2 REASONABLE

+ 209300

3 GOOD

+ 209400

4 EXTREMELY GOOD

+ 209500

0

*** VAR 416 LOC 815 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 416 REF LOC 815

0 ECONTR = ENGLISH SPEAKING, STRUCTURAL CONTROL/

+ 209600

SUM OF E6EC ITEM RATINGS. RANGE 0-20

+ 209700

SEE NOTE B124

+ 209800

0

*** VAR 417 LOC 817 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 417 REF LOC 817

0 EORALRD = ENGLISH SPEAKING, ORAL READING/

+ 209900

SUM OF E6EO RATINGS. RANGE 0-30

+ 210000

SEE NOTE B126

+ 210100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 103

ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0

*** VAR 418 LOC 819 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 418 REF LOC 819

0 EFCL = ENG FLUENCY, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/

+ 210200

SCORER'S COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE

+ 210300

CLAUSES SPOKEN ON TEST E2EF, UP TO A MAXIMUM OF

+ 210400

30.

+ 210500

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EFCL

+ 210600

IS LESS THAN 1/3 OF ONE OR MORE OF THE VARIABLES

+ 210700

EFGRA, EFVOC OR EFPRON.

+ 210800

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.

+ 210805

0
*** VAR 419 LOC 822 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 419 REF LOC 822

0 EFGRA = ENGLISH FLUENCY, ACCURACY, GRAMMAR/

+ 210900

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS

+ 211000

FOR ACCURACY OF GRAMMAR (SYNTAX AND MORPHOLOGY):

+ 211100

3 OR MORE ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 0

+ 211200

2 ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 1

+ 211300

1 ERROR OR OMISSION = 2

+ 211400

NO ERRORS OR OMISSIONS = 3

+ 211500

EFGRA = SUM OF THESE RATINGS. RANGE 0-90

+ 211600

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EFGRA

+ 211700

IS GREATER THAN 3*EFCL.

+ 211800

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.

+ 211805

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27

+ 211900

0
*** VAR 420 LOC 825 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 420 REF LOC 825

0 EFVOC = ENGLISH FLUENCY, ACCURACY, VOCABULARY/

+ 212000

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS

0 (CONTINUED)

FOR ACCURACY OF VOCABULARY:

+ 212200
3 OR MORE INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE
+ 212300
WORDS = 0
+ 212400
2 INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORDS = 1
+ 212500
1 INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORD = 2
+ 212600
NO INCORRECT OR UNINTELLIGIBLE WORDS = 3
+ 212700

EFVOC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS. RANGE 0-90

+ 212800

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EFVOC
+ 212900
IS GREATER THAN 3*EFCL.

+ 213000

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.

+ 213005

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27

+ 213100

0
*** VAR 421 LOC 828 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 421 REF LOC 828

0 EFPRON = ENG FLUENCY, ACCURACY, PRONUNCIATION/

+ 213200

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS

+ 213300
FOR ACCURACY OF PRONUNCIATION (INCLUDING WORD
+ 213400
STRESS):

+ 213500

3 OR MORE ERRORS = 0

+ 213600

2 ERRORS = 1

+ 213700

1 ERROR = 2

+ 213800

NO ERRORS = 3

+ 213900

EFPRON = SUM OF THESE RATINGS. RANGE 0-90
+ 214000

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, EFPRON
+ 214100
IS GREATER THAN 3*EFCL.
+ 214200

SEE ALSO IEA/ENG/27
+ 214300

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.
+ 214305

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 105
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0
*** VAR 422 LOC 831 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 422 REF LOC 831

0 EFVATEN = ENG FLUENCY, VARIETY OF TENSE,STRUCTURE/

+ 214400

AFTER 2 PLAYINGS OF TAPE, SCORER GAVE GLOBAL
+ 214500
RATING FOR VARIETY OF THE STUDENT'S TOTAL
+ 214600
RESPONSE:
+ 214700

0 NO VARIETY
+ 214800
(IN EITHER TENSE OR
+ 214900
STRUCTURE)
+ 215000

1 SOME IN EITHER
+ 215100
(SOME VARIETY IN
+ 215200
EITHER TENSE OR
+ 215300
STRUCTURE)
+ 215400

2 SOME IN BOTH
+ 215500
(SOME VARIETY IN
+ 215600
BOTH TENSE AND
+ 215700
STRUCTURE)
+ 215800

+ 3 BOTH CONSIDERABLE 215900
+ (CONSIDERABLE 216000
+ VARIETY IN BOTH 216100
+ TENSE AND STRUCTURE) 216200
+ 216200

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.

+ 216205

0

*** VAR 423 LOC 832 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 423 REF LOC 832

0 EFRAV = ENGLISH FLUENCY, RANGE OF VOCABULARY/

+ 216300

AFTER 2 PLAYINGS OF TAPE, SCORER GAVE GLOBAL

+ 216400

RATING FOR RANGE OF VOCABULARY IN TOTAL RESPONSE.

+ 216500

THE CRITERION WAS A LIST OF 6 WORDS GIVEN THE

+ 216600

SCORER (NOT THE STUDENT).

+ 216700

0 LT 4 OF 6 WORDS

+ 216800

(VOCABULARY LESS

+ 216900

THAN ANY 4 OF 6

+ 217000

WORDS IN LIST)

+ 217100

1 EQ 4 OF 6 WORDS

+ 217200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 106

ENGLISH TEST SCORES

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

(VOCABULARY LIMITED

+ 217300

TO ANY 4 OF 6

+ 217400

WORDS IN LIST)

+ 217500

2 LITTLE GT ANY 4

+ 217600

(VOCABULARY EXCEEDS

+ 217700

MINIMUM OF ANY 4

+ 217800
OF THE 6 WORDS, BUT
+ 217900
TO A MINOR EXTENT)
+ 218000

3 MUCH GT ANY 4
+ 218100
(VOCABULARY EXCEEDS
+ 218200
MINIMUM OF ANY 4 OF
+ 218300
THE 6 WORDS TO A
+ 218400
MAJOR EXTENT)
+ 218500

WORD LIST FOR PICTURE SET 1: BUY, COOK, EAT,
+ 218600
FISH, POTATO/CARROT, TABLE
+ 218700

WORD LIST FOR PICTURE SET 2: APPLE, CAR,
+ 218800
CHILDREN, GIVE, HELP, THANK
+ 218900

NB E2EF IS THE SAME AS E4EF, PART A.
+ 218905
0

*** VAR 424- 427 LOC 833 4F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 424- 427 REF LOC 833
0 BLANK

+ 219000
0

*** VAR 428- 429 LOC 845 2F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 428- 429 REF LOC 845
0 BLANK

+ 219100
0

*** VAR 430 LOC 847 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 430 REF LOC 847
0 EFQUAN = ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUANTITY/

+ 219200

EFQUAN = EFGRA + EFVOC + EFPRON
+ 219300
RANGE 0-270

+ 219400

0 (CONTINUED)

SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES ECONTR
 + 219500
 THRU EFRAV IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
 + 219600
 ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
 + 219700
 OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURED.
 + 219800

SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR
 + 219900
 RATIONALE
 + 220000

NB SAME AS EFAQUAN IN POP 4
 + 220100

0 *** VAR 431 LOC 852 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
 REF 431 REF LOC 852

0 EFQUAL = ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUALITY/

+ 220200

EFQUAL = (18*EFGRA + 6*EFVOC + 12*EFPRON)/EFCL
 + 220300
 SCORED ZERO IF EFCL = 0
 + 220400
 RANGE 0-108
 + 220500

SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES ECONTR
 + 220600
 THRU EFRAV IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
 + 220700
 ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
 + 220800
 OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURED.
 + 220900

SEE NOTE H006
 + 221000

SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR
 + 221100
 RATIONALE
 + 221105

NB SAME AS EFAQUAL IN POP 4
 + 221200

0 *** VAR 432 LOC 857 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
 REF 432 REF LOC 857

0 EFVAR = ENG SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY VARIETY/

+ 221300
EFVAR = 30*EFVATEN + 15*EFRAV
+ 221400
RANGE 0-135
+ 221500
SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES ECONTR
+ 221600
THRU EFRAV IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
+ 221700
ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
+ 221800
OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURED.
+ 221900
SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR
+ 222000
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 108
ENGLISH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

RATIONALE
+ 222005
NB SAME AS EFAVAR IN POP 4
+ 222100
0
*** VAR 433 LOC 862 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 433 REF LOC 862
0 ESP = ENG SPEAKING TOTAL/

+ 222200
ESP = 8*ECONTR + EFQUAN + EFQUAL + EFVAR
+ 222300
RANGE 0-673
+ 222400
SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES ECONTR
+ 222500
THRU EFRAV IS MISSING. IN COMPOSITES NOT BASED
+ 222600
ON ALL THESE CONSTITUENTS, SOME UNNECESSARY LOSS
+ 222700
OF SCORES MAY HAVE OCCURED.
+ 222800
SEE NOTE H006
+ 222900

SEE CARROLL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD FOR
+ 223000
RATIONALE
+ 223005
NB SAME AS ESPA IN POP 4
+ 223100
0
*** VAR 434- 437 LOC 867 4F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 434- 437 REF LOC 867
0 BLANK

+ 223200
0
... ..
ENGLISH TEST ITEMS
0
*** VAR 438- 447 LOC 887 10F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 438- 447 REF LOC 887
0 ENG SPEAKING STRUCTURAL CONTROL, E6EC ITEMS 1-10/

+ 223400
SEE NOTE B124
+ 223500
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 109
ENGLISH TEST ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE ME002
0
*** VAR 448- 477 LOC 897 30F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 448- 477 REF LOC 897
0 ENG SPEAKING ORAL READING, SCORED E6EO ITEMS 1-30/

+ 223600
SEE NOTE B126
+ 223700
0
*** VAR 478- 537 LOC 927 60F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 478- 537 REF LOC 927
0 ENG READING COMPREHENSION TEST, E2ER ITEMS 1-60/

+ 223800
SEE NOTE B108
+ 223900
0
*** VAR 538- 561 LOC 987 24F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 538- 561 REF LOC 987
0 ENG LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST, E2EL ITEMS 1-24/

+ 224000

SEE NOTE B116

+ 224100

0 *** VAR 562- 573 LOC 1011 12F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 562- 573 REF LOC 1011

0 BLANK

+ 224200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

PAGE 110

* NOTE A028 *

+ 1035700

SCORING

+ 1035800

KEY FOR LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL

+ 1035900

+ 1036000

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1036100

ITEM

+ 1036200

NO RESPONSE

+ 1036300

+ 1036400

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1036500

9 1 2 STORED CODES

+ 1036600

+ 1036700

Q63A01 0 +1 -1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1036800

Q63A03 0 -1 +1

+ 1036900

Q63A06 0 -1 +1

+ 1037000

Q63A08 0 +1 -1

+ 1037100

Q63A10 0 +1 -1

+ 1037200

Q63A11 0 +1 -1

+ 1037300

Q63A13 0 -1 +1

+ 1037400

Q63A15 0 -1 +1

+ 1037500

Q63A20 0 -1 +1
+ 1037600
Q63A21 0 +1 -1
+ 1037700
Q63A23 0 +1 -1
+ 1037800
Q63A24 NOT USED
+ 1037900

+ 1038000

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.
+ 1038100

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL
+ 1038200
ITEMS MISSING. ALSO,
+ 1038300
ERRONEOUSLY SCORED MISSING
+ 1038400
IF NONMISSING ITEMS SUMMED
+ 1038500
TO ZERO.
+ 1038600

RANGE: -11,+11
+ 1038700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 111

* NOTE A032 *
+ 1042300

SCORING
+ 1042400
KEY FOR ENVIR SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL
+ 1042500
BEHAVIOR
+ 1042600

+ 1042700
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
+ 1042800

ITEM
+ 1042900
NO RESPONSE
+ 1043000

+ 1043100

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES
+ 1043200

9	1	2	STORED CODES	
+				1043300

+				1043400
Q63A02	0	-1 +1	SCALE VALUES	
+				1043500
Q63A04	0	-1 +1		
+				1043600
Q63A05	0	-1 +1		
+				1043700
Q63A07	0	+1 -1		
+				1043800
Q63A09	0	+1 -1		
+				1043900
Q63A12	0	-1 +1		
+				1044000
Q63A14	0	-1 +1		
+				1044100
Q63A16	0	-1 +1		
+				1044200
Q63A17	NOT USED			
+				1044300
Q63A18	0	-1 +1		
+				1044400
Q63A19	0	+1 -1		
+				1044500
Q63A22	0	-1 +1		
+				1044600

+				1044700

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.
+ 1044800

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL
+ 1044900
ITEMS MISSING. ALSO,
+ 1045000
ERRONEOUSLY SCORED MISSING
+ 1045100
IF NONMISSING ITEMS SUMMED
+ 1045200
TO ZERO.
+ 1045300

CAUTION: "STRICT" ANSWERS WERE GIVEN POSITIVE VALUES
+ 1045400
ON Q13A ENVIR WHEREAS "PERMISSIVE" ANSWERS WERE
+ 1045500
POSITIVE ON THE Q63A ENVIR.
+ 1045600

RANGE: -11,+11
+ 1045700

FILE ME002

* NOTE A188 *

+ 1204300

SCORING

+ 1204400

KEY FOR ENINT INTEREST IN ENGLISH

+ 1204500

+ 1204600

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1204700

ITEM

+ 1204800

NO RESPONSE

+ 1204900

+ 1205000

MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1205100

9 1 2 3 STORED CODES

+ 1205200

+ 1205300

Q6E101 2 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1205400

Q6E102 2 3 2 1

+ 1205500

Q6E103 2 3 2 1

+ 1205600

Q6E104 2 3 2 1

+ 1205700

Q6E105 2 3 2 1

+ 1205800

Q6E106 2 3 2 1

+ 1205900

Q6E107 2 1 2 3

+ 1206000

Q6E108* 2 2 2 2

+ 1206100

Q6E109 2 1 2 3

+ 1206200

Q6E110 2 3 2 1

+ 1206300

+ 1206400

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 10.

+ 1206500

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND

+ 1206600
 SUMMED AS SHOWN.
 + 1206700
 * NULL ITEM.
 + 1206800

RANGE: 1,19

+ 1206900
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

PAGE 113

* NOTE A190 *

+ 1207000

SCORING

+ 1207100
 KEY FOR ENACT ENGLISH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL
 + 1207200

+ 1207300
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
 + 1207400

ITEM

+ 1207500
 NO RESPONSE
 + 1207600

+ 1207700

+ 1207800
 MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1207900
 9 1 2 3 STORED CODES

+ 1208000
 Q6E111 2 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1208100

Q6E112 2 3 2 1

+ 1208200

Q6E113 2 3 2 1

+ 1208300

Q6E114 2 3 2 1

+ 1208400

Q6E115* 2 2 2 2

+ 1208500

Q6E116 2 3 2 1

+ 1208600

+ 1208700

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 6.

+ 1208800

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND

+ 1208900

SUMMED AS SHOWN.

+ 1209000

* NULL ITEM.

+ 1209100

RANGE: 1,11

+ 1209200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 114

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE A192 *

+ 1209300

SCORING

+ 1209400

KEY FOR ENUT PERCEIVED UTILITY OF ENGLISH

+ 1209500

+ 1209600

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1209700

ITEM

+ 1209800

NO RESPONSE

+ 1209900

+ 1210000

MISSING A B C D E ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1210100

9 1 2 3 4 5 STORED CODES

+ 1210200

+ 1210300

Q6E206 3 5 4 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1210400

Q6E207* 3 3 3 3 3 3

+ 1210500

Q6E208* 3 3 3 3 3 3

+ 1210600

Q6E209 3 5 4 3 2 1

+ 1210700

Q6E210 3 5 4 3 2 1

+ 1210800

Q6E211 3 5 4 3 2 1

+ 1210900

Q6E212 3 5 4 3 2 1

+ 1211000

Q6E213* 3 3 3 3 3
 + 1211100
 Q6E214 3 5 4 3 2 1
 + 1211200
 Q6E215 3 1 2 3 4 5
 + 1211300
 Q6E216 3 5 4 3 2 1
 + 1211400
 Q6E217 3 5 4 3 2 1
 + 1211500

 + 1211600

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 17.
 + 1211700

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND
 + 1211800
 SUMMED AS SHOWN.
 + 1211900

* NULL ITEM.
 + 1212000

RANGE: 1,37
 + 1212100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 115
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

* NOTE B006 *
 + 2007600

CLASSIFICATION RWK RAW SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST
 + 2007700

KEY FOR CWK CORR SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST 2
 + 2007800

+ 2007900
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
 + 2008000

INSTRUMENT NR E25W
 + 2008100

RAW CORR
 + 2008200

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
 + 2008300

NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
 + 2008400

ANCHOR POP 1-2 RWK12 0,13 CWK12 -10.0,13
 + 2008500

ANCHOR POP 2-4 RWK24 0,21 CWK24 -10.0,21

+				2008600
	TOTAL	RWK	0,40 CWK	-10.0,40
+				2008700
	-----	-----	-----	
+				2008800
	NR ALTERNATIVES = 2			
+				2008900

THE WORD KNOWLEDGE INSTRUMENTS WERE NOT USED IN JAPAN,
 + 2009000
 RUMANIA, AND THAILAND. IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
 + 2009100
 FINLAND AND ISRAEL THE WORD PAIRS USED IN THESE INSTRUMENTS
 + 2009200
 ARE NOT NECESSARILY TRANSLATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL
 + 2009300
 ENGLISH VERSIONS. IN ANY CASE, SINCE THE ITEM DIFFICULTIES
 + 2009400
 WERE NEITHER THE SAME NOR HIGHLY CORRELATED FROM COUNTRY TO
 + 2009500
 COUNTRY, THESE TESTS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CERTAIN CROSS-
 + 2009600
 LANGUAGE COMPARISONS. IN ADDITION, HUNGARY DID TRANSLATE
 + 2009700
 THE WORD PAIRS DIRECTLY FROM THE INTERNATIONAL VERSION, BUT
 + 2009705
 THE TEST THEN PROVED TOO EASY FOR THE STUDENTS AND THUS IS
 + 2009710
 NO GOOD MEASURE OF VERBAL INTELLIGENCE.
 + 2009715
 SEE ROBERT L. THORNDIKE, READING COMPREHENSION EDUCATION
 + 2009800
 IN FIFTEEN COUNTRIES (STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973),
 + 2009900
 PP. 29-36.
 + 2010000

THE INTERNATIONAL SCORING KEYS APPLY IN ALL CASES EXCEPT
 + 2010100
 FINLAND STAGE 2 POPULATION 1. IN THE LATTER CASE THE
 + 2010200
 SCORES ARE INCORRECT AND CANNOT BE USED.
 + 2010300

NOTE THAT STAGE 2 CORRECTED SCORES DIFFER FROM THOSE OF
 + 2010305
 STAGE 3 IN THAT THE NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY
 + 2010310
 0.1 AND THAT A SCORE OF -9.9 INDICATES A SCORE OF -9.9 OR
 + 2010315
 LOWER.
 + 2010320

* NOTE B008 *

+ 2010400

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS 1-40

+ 2010500

+ 2010600

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2010700

+ 2010800

E25W01 2 E45W07

+ 2010900

E25W02 2 E15W21

+ 2011000

E25W03 2 E45W08

+ 2011100

E25W04 2 E15W28

+ 2011200

E25W05 1 E45W12

+ 2011300

E25W06 1 E15W29

+ 2011400

E25W07 1

+ 2011500

E25W08 2 E45W16

+ 2011600

E25W09 1 E45W25

+ 2011700

E25W10 2 E15W03

+ 2011800

E25W11 1 E15W35

+ 2011900

E25W12 2 E15W36

+ 2012000

E25W13 2

+ 2012100

E25W14 1 E45W26

+ 2012200

E25W15 1 E15W05

+ 2012300

E25W16 2 E45W28

+ 2012400

E25W17 1 E45W31

+ 2012500

E25W18 2

+ 2012600

E25W19 2 E15W11

+ 2012700

E25W20 2 E15W14

+ 2012800

E25W21 1
 + 2012900
 E25W22 2 E15W18 E45W01
 + 2013000
 E25W23 1
 + 2013100
 E25W24 2 E45W33
 + 2013200
 E25W25 1
 + 2013300
 E25W26 1 E15W23
 + 2013400
 E25W27 1 E45W36
 + 2013500
 E25W28 1
 + 2013600
 E25W29 2 E45W06
 + 2013700
 E25W30 2 E15W38 E45W05
 + 2013800
 E25W31 1 E15W33
 + 2013900
 E25W32 2
 + 2014000
 E25W33 1 E45W11
 + 2014100
 E25W34 1 E45W10
 + 2014200
 E25W35 1 E45W14
 + 2014300
 E25W36 1 E45W15
 + 2014400
 E25W37 1 E45W20
 + 2014500
 E25W38 1 E45W22
 + 2014600
 E25W39 1 E45W18
 + 2014700
 E25W40 1 E45W30
 + 2014800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

* NOTE B106 *
 + 2161250

CLASSIFICATION RERD ENGLISH READING RAW SCORE
 + 2161400
 KEY FOR CERD ENGLISH READING CORR SCORE 2
 + 2161500
 + -----
 + 2161600
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
 + 2161700

INSTRUMENT NR E2ER				
+				2161800
	RAW	CORR		
+				2161900
	SCORE RAW	SCORE CORR		
+				2162000
	NAMES RANGE	NAMES RANGE		
+				2162100
	ANCHOR POP 2-4	RERD24 0,12	CERD24 -5.3,12	
+				2162200
	TOTAL	RERD 0,60	CERD -23.8,60	
+				2162300
	-----	-----	-----	
+				2162400
	NR ALTERNATIVES = 3, 4 OR 5*			
+				2162500
	* TO COMPUTE THE CORRECTED SCORES, APPLY THE CORRECTION			
+				2162600
	FORMULA SEPARATELY TO EACH SECTION OF ITEMS WITH			
+				2162700
	A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF ALTERNATIVES AND SUM THE RESULTS.			
+				2162800
	IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 118	
	APPENDIX	75- 8-26		
		FILE ME002		
	* NOTE B108 *			
+				2162850
	ENGLISH READING COMPREHENSION TEST (E2ER) - ITEMS 1-60			
+				2163000

+				2163100
	ITEM NR	CR SUB ANC		
+				2163200

+				2163300
	E2ER01	C		
+				2163400
	E2ER02	D		
+				2163500
	E2ER03	A		
+				2163600
	E2ER04	E		
+				2163700
	E2ER05	C		
+				2163800
	E2ER06	B		

+			2163900
E2ER07	A		
+			2164000
E2ER08	C		
+			2164100
E2ER09	D		
+			2164200
E2ER10	A		
+			2164300
E2ER11	E		
+			2164400
E2ER12	A		
+			2164500
E2ER13	E		
+			2164600
E2ER14	B		
+			2164700
E2ER15	A		
+			2164800
E2ER16	B		
+			2164900
E2ER17	A		
+			2165000
E2ER18	C		
+			2165100
E2ER19	C		
+			2165200
E2ER20	A		
+			2165300
E2ER21	C		
+			2165400
E2ER22	A		
+			2165500
E2ER23	C	E4ER24	
+			2165600
E2ER24	B		
+			2165700
E2ER25	B		
+			2165800
E2ER26	A		
+			2165900
E2ER27	B		
+			2166000
E2ER28	C		
+			2166100
E2ER29	C		
+			2166200
E2ER30	A		
+			2166300
E2ER31	A		
+			2166400
E2ER32	C		
+			2166500
E2ER33	B		
+			2166600
E2ER34*	C	E4ER26	
+			2166700

E2ER35	B		
+			2166800
E2ER36	C		
+			2166900
E2ER37	A		
+			2167000
E2ER38	C		
+			2167100
E2ER39	B	E4ER32	
+			2167200
E2ER40	B	E4ER29	
+			2167300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX

PAGE 119

75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

E2ER41	C	E4ER28	
+			2167400
E2ER42	A	E4ER25	
+			2167500
E2ER43	C	E4ER30	
+			2167600
E2ER44*	B	E4ER27	
+			2167700
E2ER45	B		
+			2167800
E2ER46	D		
+			2167900
E2ER47	A		
+			2168000
E2ER48	A		
+			2168100
E2ER49	C		
+			2168200
E2ER50	B		
+			2168300
E2ER51	D		
+			2168400
E2ER52	C		
+			2168500
E2ER53	A		
+			2168600
E2ER54	C		
+			2168700
E2ER55	C		
+			2168800
E2ER56	B		
+			2168900
E2ER57	A	E4ER40	
+			2169000
E2ER58	D	E4ER41	
+			2169100
E2ER59	D	E4ER42	

+ 2169200

E2ER60 C E4ER43

+ 2169300

* ANCHOR ITEM, BUT THE RESPONSES ARE IN

+ 2169400

DIFFERENT ORDER.

+ 2169500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 120

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE B114 *

+ 2177900

CLASSIFICATION RELIS EN LISTENING, TOTAL RAW

+ 2178000

KEY FOR CELIS EN LISTENING, TOTAL CORR 2

+ 2178100

+ 2178200

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP

+ 2178300

INSTRUMENT NR E2EL

+ 2178400

KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)

+ 2178500

+ 2178600

1ST CHARACTER = TYPE OF EXERCISE

+ 2178700

+ 2178800

RAW CORR

+ 2178900

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2179000

CODE CATEGORY NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2179100

D DISCRIMINATION OF SOUNDS RELDISCR 0,12 CELDISCR -6,12

+ 2179200

C LISTENING COMPREHENSION RELCPRE 0,12 CELCPRE -6,12

+ 2179300

DICTATION* RELDICT 0,12

+ 2179400

+ 2179500

ANCHOR POP 2-4 RELS24 0,12 CELS24 -6.0,12

+		2179600
	TOTAL	RELIS** 0,36 CELIS** -12.0,36
+		2179700

+		2179800

NR ALTERNATIVES = 3

+		2179900
---	--	---------

* SEE NOTE B122 FOR SPECIAL KEY

+		2180000
---	--	---------

** RELIS = RELDISCR + RELCPRE + RELDICT

+		2180100
---	--	---------

CELIS = CELDISCR + CELCPRE + RELDICT

+		2180200
---	--	---------

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 121

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE B116 *

+		2180300
---	--	---------

ENGLISH LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST (E2EL) - ITEMS 1-24

+		2180400
---	--	---------

+	-----	2180500
---	-------	---------

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+		2180600
---	--	---------

+	-----	2180700
---	-------	---------

E2EL01 B D E4EL01

+		2180800
---	--	---------

E2EL02 A D E4EL02

+		2180900
---	--	---------

E2EL03 A D E4EL03

+		2181000
---	--	---------

E2EL04 B D E4EL04

+		2181100
---	--	---------

E2EL05 C D E4EL05

+		2181200
---	--	---------

E2EL06 A D E4EL06

+		2181300
---	--	---------

E2EL07 B D E4EL07

+		2181400
---	--	---------

E2EL08 A D E4EL08

+		2181500
---	--	---------

E2EL09 C D E4EL09

+		2181600
---	--	---------

E2EL10 A D E4EL10

+		2181700
---	--	---------

E2EL11 B D E4EL11

+ E2EL12 C D E4EL12	2181800
+ E2EL13 C C	2181900
+ E2EL14 C C	2182000
+ E2EL15 B C	2182100
+ E2EL16 A C	2182200
+ E2EL17 C C	2182300
+ E2EL18 C C	2182400
+ E2EL19 A C	2182500
+ E2EL20 C C	2182600
+ E2EL21 B C	2182700
+ E2EL22 B C	2182800
+ E2EL23 A C	2182900
+ E2EL24 A C	2183000
+	2183100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 122

* NOTE B122 *	
+	2189800

ENGLISH LISTENING DICTATION SUBTEST	
+	2189900
(E2EL PART II) SCORING INFORMATION	
+	2190000

+	2190100

SEE INSTRUMENT E2EL FOR COMPLETE SCORING KEY. EACH	
+	2190200
INCORRECT OR EXTRANEIOUS WORD COUNTED AS ONE	
+	2190300
ERROR (ERRORS IN PUNCTUATION NOT COUNTED).	
+	2190400
TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS CONVERTED INTO RELDICT	
+	2190500
SCORE AS FOLLOWS:	
+	2190600

CONVERSION TABLE	
+	2190700

NUMBER OF ERRORS	RELDICT SCORE
	2190800
+ 97-112 0	
	2190900
+ 89-96 1	
	2191000
+ 81-88 2	
	2191100
+ 73-80 3	
	2191200
+ 65-72 4	
	2191300
+ 57-64 5	
	2191400
+ 49-56 6	
	2191500
+ 41-48 7	
	2191600
+ 33-40 8	
	2191700
+ 25-32 9	
	2191800
+ 17-24 10	
	2191900
+ 9-16 11	
	2192000
+ 0-8 12	
	2192100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 123

* NOTE B124 *

+ 2192200

ENGLISH STRUCTURAL CONTROL TEST (E6EC)

+ 2192300

SCORING INFORMATION FOR ITEMS

+ 2192400

+ 2192500

SCORERS WERE INSTRUCTED THAT THE STRUCTURAL

+ 2192600

CONTROL TEST WAS DESIGNED TO TEST ONLY THE

+ 2192700

STUDENT'S ABILITY TO PRODUCE AN APPROPRIATE

+ 2192800

AND GRAMMATICALLY CORRECT RESPONSE TO A WELL-

+ 2192900

DEFINED STIMULUS. PRONUNCIATION AND FLUENCY WERE

+ 2193000

NOT IN QUESTION: THE STUDENT WAS NOT,

+ 2193100
THEREFORE, TO BE PENALISED FOR HESITANCY, POOR
+ 2193200
PRONUNCIATION OR FAULTY INTONATION. THE SCORERS
+ 2193300
WERE GIVEN EXAMPLES OF CORRECT RESPONSES
+ 2193400
(LISTED IN IEA DOCUMENT IEA/ENG/27).
+ 2193500

EACH ITEM WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS:

+ 2193600

0 NO RESPONSE. "I DON'T KNOW." INAPPROPRIATE
+ 2193700
OR UNINTELLIGIBLE RESPONSE. RESPONSE
+ 2193800
EMPLOYING AN INCORRECT VERB FORM.
+ 2193900

1 APPROPRIATE AND INTELLIGIBLE RESPONSE
+ 2194000
EMPLOYING THE CORRECT VERB FORM BUT
+ 2194100
CONTAINING A PERIPHERAL ERROR, SUCH AS AN
+ 2194200
ARTICLE OMITTED OR INCORRECTLY GIVEN.
+ 2194300

2 APPROPRIATE AND INTELLIGIBLE RESPONSE
+ 2194400
EMPLOYING THE CORRECT VERB FORM AND FREE
+ 2194500
FROM GRAMMATICAL ERRORS.
+ 2194600

SEE ALSO BURSTALL CHAPTER IN LEWIS AND MASSAD

+ 2194700
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 124
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE B126 *

+ 2194800

ENGLISH SPEAKING ORAL READING TEST (E6EO)

+ 2194900

SCORING INFORMATION

+ 2195000

+ 2195100

THIRTY FEATURES OF THE READING PASSAGE WERE

+ 2195200

IDENTIFIED FOR SCORING (SEE INSTRUMENT E6EO).

+ 2195300
THESE INCLUDED THE CORRECT PRONUNCIATION OF
+ 2195400
SPECIFIED VOWELS AND CONSONANTS AS WELL AS
+ 2195500
PHRASING AND INTONATIONAL FEATURES. EACH
+ 2195600
FEATURE CORRECTLY RENDERED SCORED ONE POINT;
+ 2195700
EACH INCORRECT RENDERING SCORED ZERO.
+ 2195800
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 125
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE C008 *

+ 3013300

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH) STAGE 3

+ 3013400

+ 3013500

0 STUDENT, UNEMPLOYED PERSON, PERSON ON WELFARE.

+ 3013600

1 SEASONAL WORKER, FISHERMAN, DIGGER, UNSKILLED MASONRY

+ 3013700

WORKER, DOCKER, UNSKILLED METAL WORKER, UNSKILLED FACTORY

+ 3013750

WORKER, PACKER, WINDOW WASHER, ELEVATOR OPERATOR, NIGHT

+ 3013900

WATCHMAN, DOORMAN, STREETSWEeper, ERRAND BOY, TELEGRAPH

+ 3014000

MESSANGER, SOLDIER (CAREER ENLISTED MAN), BARMAID.

+ 3014100

2 CLERK (OFFICE, POST OFFICE, BANK), ORCHESTRA MUSICIAN,

+ 3014200

LABORATORY ASSISTANT, AMBULANCE MAN (STRETCHER BEARER),

+ 3014300

NURSE'S AIDE, POSTMAN, POLICEMAN, CUSTOMS AGENT,

+ 3014400

GASOLINE STATION ATTENDANT, PROFESSIONAL RUNNER, BOXER,

+ 3014500

GUIDE, CAFE WAITER, GARDENER (SELF EMPLOYED WITH NO

+ 3014600

SPECIALTY), MINER, PAINTER-PLASTERER (SPRAYGUN),

+ 3014700

BULLDOZER DRIVER, TELEPHONE OPERATOR, FOREMAN

+ 3014800

(METALLURGY), COFFERER, BOOKBINDER, TEXTILE WORKER,

+ 3014900

DRESSMAKER, FURRIER, HAIRDRESSER'S AIDE, GLAZIER,

+ 3015000

GROCER, SALES CLERK (DEPARTMENT STORE), SHOPKEEPER,
+ 3015100
RAILWAY CROSSING GUARD, DRIVER (AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK, BUS),
+ 3015200
CONCIERGE, SAILOR, PRISON GUARD.
+ 3015300

3 BOOKKEEPER, TYPIST, HEAD CLERK, SECRETARY, SHORTHAND
+ 3015400
TYPIST, SOLO MUSICIAN, DRUGGIST'S ASSISTANT, NURSERY
+ 3015500
SCHOOL TEACHER, COURT CLERK, NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER,
+ 3015600
PROFESSIONAL ATHLETE IN THE NEWS, STEWARD, HOSTESS,
+ 3015700
CONDUCTOR OF A POP ORCHESTRA, SINGER, WAITER (IN A
+ 3015800
HIGH-CLASS ESTABLISHMENT), FLORIST, TRUCK FARMER,
+ 3015900
HORTICULTURIST, FOREMAN IN A MINE, SHIP MECHANIC, TURNER,
+ 3016000
MASON, CARPENTER, ELECTRICIAN, PLUMBER, PAVIOR, CENTRAL
+ 3016100
HEATING FITTER, REFRIGERATION FITTER, GARAGE MECHANIC,
+ 3016200
HOUSE PAINTER, BAKER, HAIRDRESSER, SHOEMAKER, DRESS-
+ 3016300
MAKER (SELF-EMPLOYED), TAILOR, DIAMOND WORKER, TRAVELLING
+ 3016400
SALESMAN, LAUNDRY MANAGER, LOCK OPERATOR (CANAL).
+ 3016500

4 HEAD BOOKKEEPER, REPORTER, ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATOR,
+ 3016600
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN, POLICE INSPECTOR, PRIMARY SCHOOL
+ 3016700
TEACHER, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF A SUMMER CAMP, LEADER IN A
+ 3016800
YOUTH ORGANIZATION, POLICE OR CUSTOMS OFFICER
+ 3016900
(LIEUTENANT), CATERER, BALLET DANCER, LARGE-SCALE FARMER,
+ 3017000
AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIAN, LAND SURVEYOR, MASTER TAILOR,
+ 3017100
MASTER BAKER, CABINETMAKER, PAINTING CONTRACTOR,
+ 3017200
INDUSTRIAL DRAFTSMAN, AUTOMOBILE SALESMAN, GARAGE KEEPER,
+ 3017300
SMALL-SCALE BROKER, INSURANCE AGENT, COMMERCIAL AGENT OR
+ 3017400
TRAVELLER, RAILWAY STATIONMASTER (SMALL STATION).
+ 3017500

0 (CONTINUED)

5 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT, POLICE OR CUSTOMS OFFICER
+ 3017600
(CAPITAINE, COMMANDANT), PROFESSIONAL ACTOR, OPERA
+ 3017700
SINGER, ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN, PRODUCTION MANAGER,
+ 3017800
TAX CONSULTANT, LARGE-SCALE BROKER, JUNIOR OFFICER IN
+ 3017900
THE MERCHANT MARINE, PRINTER-PROPRIETOR, STAGE MANAGER,
+ 3018000
CHOREOGRAPHER, INTERPRETER, TRANSLATOR, AUTHOR (STARTING
+ 3018100
OUT), SCULPTOR, PAINTER (ARTIST), ART PHOTOGRAPHER,
+ 3018200
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHER, ARCHEOLOGIST, UNIVERSITY TEACHING
+ 3018300
OR RESEARCH FELLOW, MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER, MUSIC SCHOOL
+ 3018400
TEACHER, DIRECTOR OF A MUSIC SCHOOL, PHYSIOTHERAPIST,
+ 3018500
HEAD NURSE, TRADE UNION LEADER.
+ 3018600

6 PHYSICIAN (GENERAL PRACTITIONER), LAWYER, ENGINEER,
+ 3018700
ORCHESTRA CONDUCTOR, LARGE-SCALE PUBLISHER, AUTHOR,
+ 3018800
SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHER, PSYCHOLOGIST, DENTIST,
+ 3018900
PHARMACIST, MAYOR, HEAD LIBRARIAN OF AN IMPORTANT
+ 3019000
LIBRARY, HIGH GRADE OFFICER IN THE POLICE (MAJOR,
+ 3019100
COLONEL), VETERINARIAN, FACTORY MANAGER, PILOT, OFFICER
+ 3019200
IN THE MERCHANT MARINE, RAILWAY INSPECTOR.
+ 3019300

7 UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR, PHYSICIAN (SPECIALIST), MAYOR OF
+ 3019400
A LARGE CITY, GOVERNOR OF A PROVINCE, HIGH MILITARY
+ 3019500
OFFICER (GENERAL, COLONEL), LARGE-SCALE MANUFACTURER,
+ 3019600
BANKER.

+ 3019700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 127

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE C014 *

+ 3026700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	
+	3026800

+	3026900
0 UNCLASSIFIABLE OR NO ANSWER.	
+	3027000
1 UNSKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (SEASONAL WORKERS, MESSENGERS,	
+	3027100
CLEANERS, PORTERS, LABORERS IN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY).	
+	3027200
2 SEMISKILLED WORKERS (RAILWAY CARETAKERS, EXCAVATORS,	
+	3027300
CRANE OPERATORS, ETC.).	
+	3027400
3 SKILLED WORKERS (DRIVERS, HAIRDRESSERS, POLICEMEN,	
+	3027500
SOLDIERS, POSTMEN, CONDUCTORS, ETC.).	
+	3027600
4 CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS (LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE-COLLAR	
+	3027700
WORK), FOREMEN, FARMERS, RAILWAY CONDUCTORS.	
+	3027800
5 TRADESMEN (OWNERS OF SMALL FIRMS), TECHNICIANS,	
+	3027900
LABORATORY ASSISTANTS, DRAFTSMEN, COMMERCIAL CLERKS	
+	3028000
(KAUFM#NNISCHE ANGESTELLTER), BANK CLERKS,	
+	3028100
CASHIERS, SHOP OWNERS, DISTRICT SALESMEN (BEZIRKS-	
+	3028200
VERTRETER), YOUTH LEADERS.	
+	3028300
6 OWNERS OF LARGE FIRMS IN INDUSTRY, BUSINESS OR	
+	3028400
TRANSPORT; DEPARTMENT HEADS IN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY	
+	3028500
(ABTEILUNGSLEITER); CIVIL SERVANTS UP TO SENIOR	
+	3028600
SECRETARIES (OBERSEKRET#R); SOCIAL WELFARE WORKERS.	
+	3028700
7 ENGINEERS (PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL), INSPECTORS,	
+	3028800
MEDIUM HIGH LEVEL MILITARY AND POLICE OFFICERS,	
+	3028900
FORESTERS, HEAD CLERKS.	
+	3029000

8 PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS, LEGAL CLERKS
+ 3029100
(RECHTSPFLEGER, JUSTITIAR), HIGH LEVEL MILITARY AND
+ 3029200
POLICE OFFICERS, AIRCRAFT PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS,
+ 3029300
COMMERCIAL MANAGERS, JOURNALISTS.
+ 3029400

9 HIGH OFFICIALS, ENGINEERS WITH DEGREES, ARCHITECTS,
+ 3029500
NATURAL SCIENTISTS, MEDICAL DOCTORS, SECONDARY SCHOOL
+ 3029600
AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS, JURISTS, CLERGYMEN,
+ 3029700
ECONOMISTS, ETC. (GRADUATES OF HIGHER EDUCATION).
+ 3029800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 128
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE C016 *
+ 3029900

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR FINLAND
+ 3030000

+ 3030100

0 UNCLASSIFIED, NO ANSWER OR A STATEMENT OF NO PLANS.
+ 3030200
IF IT HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM THE CLASSIFICATION
+ 3030300
WITH A MODERATE DEGREE OF CONFIDENCE, THIS RATING HAS
+ 3030400
BEEN USED (E.G. HOUSEWIVES, WHO MAY REPRESENT A VARIETY
+ 3030500
OF LEVELS).
+ 3030600

1 VOCATIONALLY UNDIFFERENTIATED SCHOOLING; NO VOCATIONAL
+ 3030700
TRAINING. LESS THAN 9 YEARS OF GENERAL EDUCATION;
+ 3030800
PRIMARY, CIVIC SCHOOLING ONLY.
+ 3030900
EXAMPLES: COMMON LABORER, CLEANER, LONGSHOREMAN,
+ 3031000
UNSKILLED HELPER, HIRED FARM HAND.
+ 3031100

2 VOCATIONALLY UNDIFFERENTIATED SCHOOLING; TRAINING
+ 3031200
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE OF WORK. 9 YEARS OF GENERAL
+ 3031300

EDUCATION; MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE ONLY.

- + 3031400
EXAMPLES: FACTORY WORKER, SHOP ASSISTANT, MINER,
- + 3031500
TAXI DRIVER, TRUCK DRIVER, LOCOMOTIVE FIREMAN, POSTMAN,
- + 3031600
FISHERMAN, FARMER WITH AT MOST 4.9 HECTARES OF
- + 3031700
CULTIVATED LAND.
- + 3031800

3 MIDDLE LEVEL I: LESS THAN OR ABOUT 2 YEARS OF VOCATIONAL

- + 3031900
TRAINING AFTER PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.
- + 3032000
EXAMPLES: SKILLED WORKER, ADVERTISING DESIGNER,
- + 3032100
YOUTH INSTRUCTOR, BOOKKEEPER, DECORATOR, OFFICE WORKER,
- + 3032200
FORWARDING AGENT, DRAPER, CARPENTER, BUILDING CUSTODIAN
- + 3032300
(TALONMIES, VAHTIMESTARI), ELECTRICIAN, MACHINE OPERATOR,
- + 3032400
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, SUPPLY CLERK, NURSE, BARBER, FARMER
- + 3032500
WITH 5.0 - 9.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND (BUT WHO MAY
- + 3032600
STILL NEED OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME), NONCOMMISSIONED
- + 3032700
OFFICER (CORPORAL, LOWER SERGEANT), COMMON POLICEMAN,
- + 3032800
CUSTOMS OFFICER, ETC.
- + 3032900

4 MIDDLE LEVEL II: A MINIMUM OF 2 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS

- + 3033000
VOCATIONAL TRAINING AFTER PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE
- + 3033100
SCHOOL; OR MIDDLE LEVEL I TYPE OF TRAINING PLUS
- + 3033200
ADDITIONAL COURSE LASTING MORE THAN A YEAR.
- + 3033300
EXAMPLES: ACTOR, FASHION DESIGNER, STAGING ARTIST,
- + 3033400
DRIVING TEACHER, SALESMAN, INSURANCE AGENT, FOREMAN,
- + 3033500
CASHIER, LEADER OF A SMALL PRIVATE ENTERPRISE (TAKING
- + 3033600
CARE OF TASKS ON SEVERAL LEVELS), LOWER GRADE TECHNICIAN,
- + 3033700
OPTICIAN, WATCHMAKER, MASTER MECHANIC, FITTER, STEWARD,
- + 3033800
AIR STEWARDESS, RAILWAY CONDUCTOR, STATIONMASTER,
- + 3033900
TELEGRAPHIST, LABORATORY MANAGER, MARKET GARDENER,
- + 3034000
FARMER WITH 10.0 - 14.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND,

0 (CONTINUED)

POLICE SERGEANT, ARMY SERGEANT AND SENIOR SERGEANT,
+ 3034200
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT KEEPER.
+ 3034300

5 MIDDLE LEVEL III: A MINIMUM OF 3 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS
+ 3034400
SCHOOLING BEYOND PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL;
+ 3034500
OR MIDDLE LEVEL II TYPE OF TRAINING PLUS AN
+ 3034600
ADDITIONAL COURSE LASTING MORE THAN A YEAR.
+ 3034700
MATRICULATION EXAMINATION ONLY.
+ 3034800
EXAMPLES: ARTIST, SCULPTOR WITH ACADEMY SCHOOLING,
+ 3034900
MUSICIAN, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, KINDERGARTEN OR
+ 3035000
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER, AGENT OF A FAIRLY LARGE
+ 3035100
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE, OWNER OF A SMALL SCALE BUSINESS
+ 3035200
ENTERPRISE, INSURANCE INSPECTOR, INSPECTOR OF TRADES,
+ 3035300
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, MASTER BUILDER, TV DIRECTOR,
+ 3035400
MATE (NAVIGATION), DENTAL TECHNICIAN, NURSE WITH
+ 3035500
SPECIALIST TRAINING, THERAPIST, HEALTH INSPECTOR,
+ 3035600
FORESTRY TECHNICIAN, FARMER WITH 15.0 - 24.9 HECTARES OF
+ 3035700
CULTIVATED LAND, FAIRLY LARGE SCALE GARDENER, LOWER
+ 3035800
OFFICER (V##PELI), POLICE INSPECTOR, HEAD WAITER.
+ 3035900

6 HIGH LEVEL I: MIDDLE LEVEL III TRAINING PLUS ADDITIONAL
+ 3036000
NONACADEMIC SCHOOLING (MINIMUM OF ONE YEAR) NOT RESULTING
+ 3036100
IN A UNIVERSITY DEGREE.
+ 3036200
EXAMPLES: THEATER EXAMINATION IN THEATER INSTITUTION;
+ 3036300
ORTHODOX PRIEST; ORCHESTRA CONDUCTOR (EXAMINATION);
+ 3036400

CIVIC SCHOOL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER WITH SPECIAL
+ 3036500
PEDAGOGICAL TRAINING; MUSIC, ART AND HANDICRAFT TEACHER;
+ 3036600
TIME AND MOTION STUDY MAN; FINANCIAL MANAGER; BANK
+ 3036700
MANAGER (OF A RURAL BRANCH OFFICE); REPORTER; ENGINEER
+ 3036800
OR ARCHITECT WITH "INSTITUTION" BUT NOT NECESSARILY
+ 3036900
MATRICULATION BACKGROUND; FIRST MATE (NAVIGATION);
+ 3037000
COPILOT (AVIATION); PHARMACIST; FARMER WITH 25.0 -
+ 3037100
34.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND; ENSIGN,
+ 3037200
FIRST LIEUTENANT (ARMY); HEAD OF A TOWN FIRE DEPARTMENT;
+ 3037300
CHIEF OF POLICE (SMALL COMMUNITY).
+ 3037400

7 HIGH LEVEL II: FIRST UNIVERSITY DEGREE LEVEL (ABOUT
+ 3037500
3 YEARS OF UNIVERSITY TRAINING).
+ 3037600
EXAMPLES: BACHELOR OF ARTS, ARCHITECT (INTERIOR PLANNING
+ 3037700
AND FURNITURE DESIGN), PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER,
+ 3037800
"ECONOMIST" (DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION), OFFICE
+ 3037900
MANAGER, "NOTARY", INTERPRETER, HEAD OF MUNICIPAL TAX
+ 3038000
AGENCY, ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT WITH "INSTITUTION" PLUS
+ 3038100
MATRICULATION BACKGROUND, FARMER WITH 35.0 - 49.9
+ 3038200
HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND, ARMY CAPTAIN.
+ 3038300

8 HIGH LEVEL III: UNIVERSITY DEGREE AT THE LEVEL OF
+ 3038400
MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE, ETC; LOWER AND
+ 3038500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 130
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

MIDDLE LEVEL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, HIGHER LEVEL
+ 3038600
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL; OWNER/MANAGER OF A MODERATE
+ 3038700
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.

+ 3038800
 EXAMPLES: MASTER LEVEL DEGREES; ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT
 + 3038900
 WITH UNIVERSITY LEVEL DIPLOMA; JUDGE; COMPUTER
 + 3039000
 PROGRAMMER; DISTRICT TAX INSPECTOR; MARKETING DIRECTOR;
 + 3039100
 CHEMIST; GEOLOGIST; CAPTAIN (NAVIGATION AND AVIATION);
 + 3039200
 VETERINARIAN; AGRONOMIST; FORESTER; FARMER WITH 50.0 -
 + 3039300
 99.0 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND WHO HOLDS ELECTIVE
 + 3039400
 MUNICIPAL OFFICE; MAJOR, COLONEL (ARMY); POLICE
 + 3039500
 COMMISSIONER; CHIEF OF POLICE (LARGE COMMUNITY).
 + 3039600

9 HIGH LEVEL IV: LICENTATE AND DOCTORATE LEVEL DEGREES,
 + 3039700
 EXECUTIVE OF A LARGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE, MIDDLE AND
 + 3039800
 HIGHER LEVEL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL.
 + 3039900
 EXAMPLES: DOCTOR OR LICENTATE OF PHILOSOPHY, MEDICINE,
 + 3040000
 TECHNIQUE, LAW, ECONOMICS, ETC; CITY MANAGER (MAYOR);
 + 3040100
 BANK MANAGER (MAJOR OFFICE); GENERAL (ARMY); PROVINCIAL
 + 3040200
 POLICE INSPECTOR; PROFESSOR.
 + 3040300

CATEGORIES 1 - 2 = UNSKILLED WORKERS' OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040400
 CATEGORIES 3 - 6 = SKILLED WORKERS' AND LOWER MANAGERIAL
 + 3040600
 OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040605
 CATEGORIES 7 - 9 = PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND MAJOR
 + 3040700
 OFFICIAL OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040800
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 131
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

* NOTE C028 *
 + 3051100

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ISRAEL
 + 3051200

+	3051300
0 UNCLASSIFIED.	
+	3051350
1 SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS, UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS,	
+	3051400
MEDICAL DOCTORS, DIPLOMATS, JUDGES.	
+	3051500
2 OFFICIALS IN TOP ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS, AUTHORS,	
+	3051600
LAWYERS, FACTORY OWNERS, FACTORY MANAGERS,	
+	3051700
AIRCRAFT PILOTS.	
+	3051800
3 RABBIS, ARTISTS, PROFESSIONALS IN HUMANITIES AND	
+	3051900
SOCIAL SCIENCES, SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS,	
+	3052000
JOURNALISTS, ACCOUNTANTS, CONTRACTORS, ARMY OFFICERS,	
+	3052100
SHIP CAPTAINS, WHOLESALERS.	
+	3052200
4 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, SOCIAL WORKERS, OWNERS OF	
+	3052300
BIG FARMS, FACTORY FOREMEN.	
+	3052350
5 NURSES, TECHNICIANS, SHOP OWNERS, DRAFTSMEN,	
+	3052600
LABORATORY ASSISTANTS.	
+	3052700
6 SKILLED WORKERS, MEMBERS OF TRANSPORTATION	
+	3052800
COOPERATIVES (BUS AND TRUCK DRIVERS), SHOPKEEPERS,	
+	3052900
KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF COLLECTIVE	
+	3053000
SETTLEMENTS (KIBBUTZ AND MOSHAV).	
+	3053100
7 POLICEMEN, FIREMEN, TELEPHONE OPERATORS, BARBERS,	
+	3053200
BEAUTICIANS, TYPISTS, STENOGRAPHERS, CASHIERS.	
+	3053300
8 SEMISKILLED WORKERS, MILKERS, SHOP ASSISTANTS,	
+	3053400
TAXI DRIVERS, POSTMEN, MINERS, WAITERS.	
+	3053500
9 UNSKILLED LABORERS, CLEANERS, MAIDS, PEDLARS,	
+	3053600

GATEKEEPERS, PORTERS, JANITORS, LIFTMEN,
+ 3053700
HIRED AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, THEATER ATTENDANTS,
+ 3053800
DELIVERY MEN.
+ 3053900
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 132
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE C030 *

+ 3054000

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 3054100

+ 3054200

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 3054300

1 UNSKILLED LABORERS.

+ 3054400

2 AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS, FARMERS.

+ 3054500

3 SKILLED MANUFACTURING OCCUPATIONS IN INDUSTRY.

+ 3054600

4 FOREMEN, CRAFTSMEN.

+ 3054700

5 SALESMEN.

+ 3054800

6 PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS, CIVIL SERVANTS.

+ 3054900

7 TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORS.

+ 3055000

8 MANAGERS, OWNERS, BUSINESSMEN.

+ 3055100

9 PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS.

+ 3055200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 133
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE C034 *

+ 3056700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS	
+ 3056800	

+ 3056900	
0 UNCLASSIFIED OR UNKNOWN.	
+ 3057000	
1 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING.	
+ 3057100	
2 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES (AT MOST A FEW DAYS'	
+ 3057200	
TRAINING).	
+ 3057300	
3 WORKERS IN FACTORIES WITH SOME SPECIAL TRAINING	
+ 3057400	
RECEIVED ON THE JOB (FROM A FEW WEEKS TO A FEW MONTHS).	
+ 3057500	
4 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT	
+ 3057600	
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING RECEIVED OUTSIDE THE JOB	
+ 3057700	
(FROM A FEW MONTHS TO A YEAR); SMALL OWNERS IN FISHING,	
+ 3057800	
AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY.	
+ 3057900	
5 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT	
+ 3058000	
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING (LTS OR LHNO) RECEIVED OUTSIDE	
+ 3058100	
THE JOB (FROM ONE TO TWO YEARS).	
+ 3058200	
6 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT	
+ 3058300	
WITH A COMPLETED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OF TWO YEARS OR	
+ 3058400	
MORE; LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE-COLLAR WORK; SMALL OWNERS	
+ 3058500	
(OTHER THAN IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING).	
+ 3058600	
7 SUBPROFESSIONAL, SUBMANAGERIAL OR TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS	
+ 3058700	
WITH GENERAL SECONDARY OR COMPARABLE EDUCATION.	
+ 3058800	
8 PROFESSIONAL OR MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS REQUIRING GENERAL	
+ 3058900	
SECONDARY EDUCATION OF AN ACADEMIC TYPE OR COMPARABLE	
+ 3059000	
LEVEL; WORKING PROPRIETORS.	

+ 3059100

9 PROFESSIONS REQUIRING HIGHER EDUCATION.

+ 3059200

LTS = LAGERE TECHNISCHE SCHOOL (LOWER TECHNICAL
+ 3059300
EDUCATION).

+ 3059400

LHNO = LAGER HUISHOUD EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS (LOWER
+ 3059500
VOCATIONAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS).

+ 3059600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 134
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE C042 *

+ 3068700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 3068800

+ 3068900

0 TRAINEE, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 3069000

1 UNSKILLED LABORER.

+ 3069100

2 SEMISKILLED WORKER.

+ 3069200

3 FARMER, TENANT FARMER, FISHERMAN.

+ 3069300

4 SKILLED MANUAL WORKER, E.G., CRAFTSMAN.

+ 3069400

5 FOREMAN OR EQUIVALENT.

+ 3069500

6 TYPIST, JUNIOR CLERK OR EQUIVALENT.

+ 3069600

7 OWNER AND/OR LEADER OF SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE;

+ 3069700

JOBS WITHIN THE SAME OCCUPATIONAL AREA AS CATEGORY 8

+ 3069800

BELOW BUT NOT REQUIRING HIGHER EDUCATION; SUBORDINATE

+ 3069900

OFFICIAL IN PUBLIC OR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION,	3070000	
+ E.G., SENIOR CLERK OR EQUIVALENT (NORMALLY AT LEAST	3070100	
+ JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL REQUIRED).	3070200	
+ 8 ADMINISTRATIVE, EDUCATIONAL, JURIDICAL, MEDICAL,	3070300	
+ MILITARY, RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL	3070400	
+ OCCUPATIONS (HIGHER EDUCATION REQUIRED); QUALIFIED	3070500	
+ ARTISTIC AND LITERARY OCCUPATIONS.	3070600	
+ 9 LEADING POSITION IN PUBLIC OR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	3070700	
+ (HIGHER EDUCATION REQUIRED).	3070800	
+ 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 135
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	
	FILE ME002	
* NOTE C044 *		
+ 3070900		
FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR THAILAND	3071000	
+ -----	3071100	
+ 0 OTHERS.	3071200	
+ 1 DAY LABORERS.	3071300	
+ 2 SERVICE PERSONNEL, E.G., BELLBOYS, DOMESTIC SERVANTS.	3071400	
+ 3 INDUSTRIAL WORKERS.	3071500	
+ 4 CLERKS, SALESMEN.	3071600	
+ 5 TRADESMEN.	3071700	
+ 6 CRAFTSMEN AND SKILLED FARMERS.	3071800	
+ 7 SEMIPROFESSIONAL AND MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL.	3071900	

8 TEACHERS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, ARMY AND POLICE OFFICERS.
+ 3072000

9 PROFESSIONALS (ANY CAREER THAT REQUIRES AT LEAST FOUR
+ 3072100
YEARS OF TRAINING AT UNIVERSITY LEVEL, E.G., JUDGES,
+ 3072200
MEDICAL DOCTORS, ENGINEERS).
+ 3072300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 136
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE D008 *
+ 4005000

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH)
+ 4005100
POPULATION 2
+ 4005200

+ 4005300

2 "RENOVE" (COMPREHENSIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL INTRODUCED
+ 4005400
IN 1969).
+ 4005500

3 MODERN.
+ 4005600

4 A3 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (COMMERCE, HAIRDRESSING, ETC.).
+ 4005700

5 A3 HOME ECONOMICS (SEWING, ETC.).
+ 4005800

6 A3 MECHANICS, WOODWORKING, ETC.
+ 4005900

7 LATIN.
+ 4006000

8 LATIN-MATHEMATICS.
+ 4006100

9 LATIN-GREEK.
+ 4006200

A3 = TECHNICAL MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR THE TRAINING OF SKILLED
+ 4006300
WORKERS. AGE LEVEL 12 - 15 YEARS.
+ 4006400

0... ..

0* NOTE D016 *

+ 4010500

TYPE OF PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

+ 4010600

POPULATION 2

+ 4010700

+ 4010800

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE.

+ 4010900

1 HAUPTSCHULE/VOLKSSCHULE.

+ 4011000

2 REALSCHULE.

+ 4011100

3 GYMNASIUM.

+ 4011200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

PAGE 137

* NOTE D022 *

+ 4014000

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR FINLAND STAGE 3

+ 4014100

+ 4014300

0 OTHER.

+ 4014400

1 CIVIC SCHOOL (GENERAL TRACK).

+ 4014500

2 CIVIC SCHOOL (HANDICRAFT TRAINING AND DOMESTIC ECONOMICS

+ 4014600

TRACK, FARMING TRACK, TECHNICAL TRACK).

+ 4014700

3 CIVIC SCHOOL (COMMERCIAL TRACK).

+ 4014800

4 MIDDLE SCHOOL (COMMERCIAL TRACK, TECHNICAL TRACK).

+ 4014900

5 MIDDLE SCHOOL (HUMANISTIC TRACK, GENERAL TRACK).

+ 4015000

6 GYMNASIUM (CLASSICAL TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS).	4015100	
+		
7 GYMNASIUM (LANGUAGE TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS	4015200	
FOR GIRLS).		
+	4015300	
8 GYMNASIUM (LANGUAGE TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY COEDUCA-	4015400	
TIONAL SCHOOLS; HUMANISTIC TRACK, MATHEMATICAL TRACK	4015500	
+		
IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS; GYMNASIA WITH NO	4015600	
+		
TRACKS).	4015700	
9 GYMNASIUM ("REALIA" TRACK, MATHEMATICAL TRACK, NEW	4015800	
+		
MATHEMATICAL TRACK OR EQUIVALENT).	4015900	
+		
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 138
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	
	FILE ME002	

* NOTE D038 *	
+	4023500

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 3	4023600
+	

+	4023800

0 UNCLASSIFIED.	4023900
+	

1 CONTINUATION CLASSES.	4024000
+	

2 VOCATIONAL SCHOOL WITHOUT TERMINAL CLASS.	4024100
+	

3 AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL.	4024200
+	

4 VOCATIONAL SCHOOL WITH TERMINAL CLASS.	4024300
+	

5 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL.	4024400
+	

6 ACADEMIC HIGH SCHOOL WITHOUT TERMINAL CLASS.	4024500
+	

7 ACADEMIC HIGH SCHOOL WITH TERMINAL CLASS.	
---	--

+ 4024600

8 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

+ 4024700

9 ARABIC SCHOOL.

+ 4024800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX

75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 139

* NOTE D042 *

+ 4025400

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ITALY STAGE 3

+ 4025500

+ 4025700

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 4025800

3 SCUOLA MEDIA.

+ 4025900

4 ISTITUTI PROFESSIONALI (VOCATIONAL).

+ 4026000

5 ISTITUTI TECNICI.

+ 4026100

6 ISTITUTI MAGISTRALI (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS).

+ 4026200

7 LICEI ARTISTICI (FINE ARTS).

+ 4026300

8 LICEI SCIENTIFICI.

+ 4026400

9 LICEI CLASSICI.

+ 4026500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX

75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 140

* NOTE D048 *

+ 4029200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 3

+ 4029300

+ 4029500

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE.	
+	4029600
1 LHNO - LAGER HUISHOUDS- EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS	
+	4029700
(ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING FOR GIRLS).	
+	4029800
2 LTS - LAGER TECHNISCH ONDERWIJS (ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL	
+	4029900
TRAINING FOR BOYS).	
+	4030000
3 MAVO - MIDDELBAAR ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS	
+	4030100
(INTERMEDIATE GENERAL CONTINUED EDUCATION).	
+	4030200
4 HAVO - HOGER ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS (HIGHER GENERAL	
+	4030300
CONTINUED EDUCATION).	
+	4030400
5 MMS - MIDDELBARE MEISJESSCHOOL (SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR	
+	4030500
GIRLS).	
+	4030600
6 PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY	
+	4030700
SCHOOL TEACHERS).	
+	4030710
7 HBS - HOGER BURGER SCHOOL (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).	
+	4030800
8 ATHENEUM (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).	
+	4030900
9 GYMNASIUM (GRAMMAR SCHOOL).	
+	4031000
0... ..	
0* NOTE D056 *	
+	4035000
TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR SWEDEN	
+	4035100
POPULATION 2	
+	4035200

+	4035300
NO VARIATION. ALL STUDENTS CODED UNDER CATEGORY 1.	
+	4035400

* NOTE D062 *

+ 4036600

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR THAILAND STAGE 3

+ 4036700

+ 4036900

0 OTHER.

+ 4037000

1 ACADEMIC.

+ 4037100

2 VOCATIONAL.

+ 4037200

3 COMPREHENSIVE.

+ 4037300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX
75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE E014 *

+ 5012500

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH) STAGE 3

+ 5012600

+ 5012800

Q63G23 FRENCH.

+ 5012900

Q63G24 DUTCH.

+ 5013000

Q63G25 GERMAN.

+ 5013100

Q63G26 ENGLISH.

+ 5013200

Q63G27 ITALIAN.

+ 5013300

Q63G28 SPANISH.

+ 5013400

Q63G29 CLASSICAL LANGUAGES (LATIN-GREEK).		
+	5013500	
Q63G30 BIOLOGY.		
+	5013600	
Q63G31 CHEMISTRY.		
+	5013700	
Q63G32 PHYSICS.		
+	5013800	
Q63G33 SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL SCIENCES.		
+	5013900	
Q63G34 HISTORY.		
+	5014000	
Q63G35 GEOGRAPHY.		
+	5014100	
Q63G36 COMMERCIAL SCIENCES.		
+	5014200	
Q63G37 MATHEMATICS (ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY,		
+	5014300	
TRIGONOMETRY).		
+	5014400	
Q63G38 HISTORY OF ART AND MUSIC.		
+	5014500	
Q63G39 PEDAGOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.		
+	5014600	
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 143
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	
	FILE ME002	
* NOTE E034 *		
+	5032600	
SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY		
+	5032700	
STAGE 3, POPULATIONS 2 AND 4		
+	5032800	

+	5032900	
Q63G23 GERMAN (MOTHER TONGUE).		
+	5033000	
Q63G24 FRENCH.		
+	5033100	
Q63G25 ENGLISH.		

+ 5033200

Q63G26 LATIN.

+ 5033300

Q63G27 GREEK.

+ 5033400

Q63G28 GENERAL SCIENCE (THIS SUBJECT INCLUDES PHYSICS AND

+ 5033500

IS TAUGHT IN "VOLKSSCHULE" ONLY).

+ 5033600

Q63G29 BIOLOGY.

+ 5033700

Q63G30 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5033800

Q63G31 PHYSICS.

+ 5033900

Q63G32 CIVICS.

+ 5034000

Q63G33 HISTORY.

+ 5034100

Q63G34 GEOGRAPHY.

+ 5034200

Q63G35 MATHEMATICS.

+ 5034300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 144

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE E040 *

+ 5039200

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR FINLAND STAGE 3

+ 5039300

+ 5039500

Q63G23 FINNISH AS MOTHER TONGUE (GRAMMAR AND LITERATURE).

+ 5039600

Q63G24 FINNISH AS MOTHER TONGUE (VERBAL AND WRITTEN EXPRESSION).

+ 5039700

Q63G25 SWEDISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

+ 5039800

Q63G26 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

+	5039900
Q63G27 GERMAN AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.	
+	5040000
Q63G28 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.	
+	5040100
Q63G29 LATIN AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.	
+	5040200
Q63G30 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.	
+	5040300
Q63G31 NATURAL SCIENCES (BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY).	
+	5040400
Q63G32 GEOGRAPHY.	
+	5040500
Q63G33 BIOLOGY.	
+	5040600
Q63G34 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5040700
Q63G35 PHYSICS.	
+	5040800
Q63G36 CIVIC EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL ECONOMY.	
+	5040900
Q63G37 HISTORY.	
+	5041000
Q63G38 ARITHMETIC.	
+	5041100
Q63G39 ALGEBRA.	
+	5041200
Q63G40 GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.	
+	5041300
Q63G41 PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.	
+	5041400
Q63G42 RELIGION, CHURCH HISTORY, ETHICS (INCLUDING DOGMATICS).	
+	5041500
Q63G43 MUSIC.	
+	5041600
Q63G44 ART.	
+	5041700

0 (CONTINUED)

Q63G45 SPORTS AND GYMNASTICS.	
+	5041800
Q63G46 HOME ECONOMICS.	
+	5041900
Q63G47 HANDICRAFTS.	
+	5042000
0... ..	
0* NOTE E066 *	
+	5065600
SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 3,	
+	5065700
POPULATIONS 2 AND 4	
+	5065800

+	5065900
Q63G23 HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.	
+	5066000
Q63G24 BIBLE.	
+	5066100
Q63G25 TALMUD.	
+	5066200
Q63G26 FRENCH.	
+	5066300
Q63G27 ENGLISH.	
+	5066400
Q63G28 ARABIC.	
+	5066500
Q63G29 BIOLOGY.	
+	5066600
Q63G30 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5066700
Q63G31 PHYSICS.	
+	5066800
Q63G32 SOCIAL SCIENCES.	
+	5066900

Q63G33 HISTORY.
+ 5067000

Q63G34 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5067100

Q63G35 MATHEMATICS.
+ 5067200

Q63G36 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
+ 5067300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE E074 *
+ 5072600

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ITALY STAGE 3,
+ 5072700
POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5072800

+ 5072900

Q63G23 ITALIAN.
+ 5073000

Q63G24 FRENCH.
+ 5073100

Q63G25 ENGLISH.
+ 5073200

Q63G26 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5073300

Q63G27 LATIN.
+ 5073400

Q63G28 GREEK.
+ 5073500

Q63G29 PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.
+ 5073600

Q63G30 ART AND HISTORY OF ART.
+ 5073700

Q63G31 MUSIC.
+ 5073800

Q63G32 HISTORY, SOCIAL STUDIES, LAW.
+ 5073900

Q63G33 MATHEMATICS.
+ 5074000

Q63G34 PHYSICS.
+ 5074100

Q63G35 NATURAL SCIENCES AND GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5074200

Q63G36 CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY.
+ 5074300

Q63G37 TECHNOLOGY.
+ 5074400

Q63G38 AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.
+ 5074500

Q63G39 INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES.
+ 5074600

Q63G40 BUSINESS (E.G. BOOKKEEPING).
+ 5074700

Q63G41 TECHNICAL DRAWING.
+ 5074800

Q63G42 LABORATORY WORK.
+ 5074900

Q63G43 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
+ 5075000

Q63G44 RELIGION.
+ 5075100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE E086 *
+ 5080600

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 3,
+ 5080700
POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5080800

+ 5080900

Q63G23 DUTCH AS MOTHER TONGUE.
+ 5081000

Q63G24 DUTCH LITERATURE.
+ 5081100

Q63G25 FRENCH.	
+	5081200
Q63G26 ENGLISH.	
+	5081300
Q63G27 GERMAN.	
+	5081400
Q63G28 LATIN.	
+	5081500
Q63G29 BIOLOGY.	
+	5081600
Q63G30 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5081700
Q63G31 PHYSICS.	
+	5081800
Q63G32 SOCIAL SCIENCES.	
+	5081900
Q63G33 HISTORY.	
+	5082000
Q63G34 GEOGRAPHY.	
+	5082100
Q63G35 ARITHMETIC.	
+	5082200
Q63G36 GEOMETRY.	
+	5082300
Q63G37 ALGEBRA.	
+	5082400
Q63G38 MECHANICS.	
+	5082500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	
APPENDIX	
	75- 8-26
	FILE ME002
* NOTE E106 *	
+	5101600
SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR SWEDEN STAGE 3	
+	5101700

+	5101900
Q63G23 SWEDISH AS MOTHER TONGUE.	

+	5102000
Q63G24 FRENCH.	
+	5102100
Q63G25 ENGLISH.	
+	5102200
Q63G26 GERMAN.	
+	5102300
Q63G27 LINGUISTICS.	
+	5102400
Q63G28 SPANISH.	
+	5102500
Q63G29 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.*	
+	5102600
Q63G30 MATHEMATICS.	
+	5102700
Q63G31 GENERAL SCIENCE.	
+	5102800
Q63G32 BIOLOGY.	
+	5102900
Q63G33 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5103000
Q63G34 PHYSICS.	
+	5103100
Q63G35 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS.	
+	5103200
Q63G36 HISTORY.	
+	5103300
Q63G37 GEOGRAPHY.	
+	5103400
Q63G38 CIVICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.	
+	5103500
Q63G39 COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND ETHICS.	
+	5103600
Q63G40 PHILOSOPHY.	
+	5103700
Q63G41 PSYCHOLOGY.	
+	5103800
Q63G42 BUSINESS ECONOMICS.	

+ 5103900

Q63G43 OTHER ECONOMICS.

+ 5104000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 149

0 (CONTINUED)

*SPECIFIED BY RESPONDENT ON HIS COPY OF THE

+ 5104100

QUESTIONNAIRE.

+ 5104200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 150

* NOTE E114 *

+ 5108400

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR THAILAND STAGE 3,

+ 5108500

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5108600

+ 5108700

Q63G23 THAI AS MOTHER TONGUE.

+ 5108705

Q63G24 THAI LITERATURE.

+ 5108710

Q63G25 FRENCH.

+ 5108715

Q63G26 ENGLISH.

+ 5108720

Q63G27 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

+ 5108725

Q63G28 INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE.

+ 5108730

Q63G29 GENERAL SCIENCE.

+ 5108735

Q63G30 MECHANICS.

+	5108740
Q63G31 HEAT, LIGHT AND SOUND.	
+	5108745
Q63G32 MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY.	
+	5108750
Q63G33 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5108755
Q63G34 BIOLOGY.	
+	5108760
Q63G35 ARITHMETIC.	
+	5108765
Q63G36 ALGEBRA.	
+	5108770
Q63G37 GEOMETRY.	
+	5108775
Q63G38 TRIGONOMETRY.	
+	5108780
Q63G39 STATISTICS.	
+	5108785
Q63G40 CIVICS, MORAL EDUCATION.	
+	5108790
Q63G41 GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY.	
+	5108795
Q63G42 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.	
+	5108800
Q63G43 ART APPRECIATION.	
+	5108805
Q63G44 PRACTICE WORK IN ARTS.	
+	5108810
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	
APPENDIX	75- 8-26
	FILE ME002
* NOTE F008 *	
+	6004800
TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH)	
+	6004900
STAGE 3	
+	6005000

+	6005100
0 NO SPECIAL TRAINING.	
+	6005200
4 PRIMARY NORMAL SCHOOL (TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE).	
+	6005300
5 MIDDLE NORMAL SCHOOL (TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE).	
+	6005400
7 UNIVERSITY.	
+	6005500
0... ..	
0* NOTE F014 *	
+	6008000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FEDERAL	
+	6008100
REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	
+	6008200

+	6008300

4 LEHRERSEMINAR (TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE).	
+	6008400

5 P#DAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (PEDAGOGICAL ACADEMY),	
+	6008500
HOCHSCHULE FUR LEHRERBILDUNG (HIGH SCHOOL FOR	
+	6008600
TEACHER TRAINING), LEHRERBILDUNGSANSTALT	
+	6008700
(TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTION, BEFORE 1945).	
+	6008800

6 P#DAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE (PEDAGOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL),	
+	6008900
P#DAGOGISCHES INSTITUT (PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE,	
+	6009000
AFTER 1945).	
+	6009100

7 UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR TEACHERS OF "VOLKSSCHULE"	
+	6009200
AND "REALSCHULE").	
+	6009300

9 UNIVERSITY, TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR	
+	6009400
TEACHERS OF "GYMNASIUM").	
+	6009500

* NOTE F016 *

+ 6009600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 6009700

+ 6009800

0 INSTITUTION: SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, MIDDLE SCHOOL,

+ 6009900

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR HOME ECONOMICS.

+ 6010000

AMOUNT/LEVEL: NO SPECIFIC TEACHER TRAINING; ONLY MIDDLE

+ 6010100

SCHOOL COURSE OR LESS THAN 3 YEARS' TRAINING AFTER CIVIC

+ 6010200

SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SKILLED

+ 6010300

WORKER, LOWER TECHNICIAN.

+ 6010400

1 INSTITUTION: TECHNICAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMICS,

+ 6010500

SPORTS INSTITUTE, GYMNASIUM. AMOUNT/LEVEL: AT MOST

+ 6010600

2 YEARS' TRAINING FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL; 3-4 YEARS'

+ 6010700

TRAINING FOLLOWING CIVIC SCHOOL; GYMNASIUM COURSE.

+ 6010800

EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: YOUTH OR SPORTS

+ 6010900

INSTRUCTOR, TECHNICIAN.

+ 6011000

2 INSTITUTION: TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL (SEMINAARI),

+ 6011100

TEACHER INSTITUTE (OPETTAJAOPISTO), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

+ 6011200

NURSING SCHOOL. AMOUNT/LEVEL: MORE THAN 2 BUT NOT MORE

+ 6011300

THAN 4 YEARS OF EDUCATION FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE

+ 6011400

OR A MINIMUM OF 5 YEARS' EDUCATION AFTER CIVIC SCHOOL.

+ 6011500

EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL

+ 6011600

TEACHER, KINDERGARTEN TEACHER, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.

+ 6011700

3 INSTITUTION: HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE, INSTITUTE

+ 6011800

FOR TRAINING NURSES. AMOUNT/LEVEL: LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF

+ 6011900

EDUCATION FOLLOWING MATRICULATION EXAMINATION; MORE THAN

+ 6012000
4 YEARS BEYOND MIDDLE SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT
+ 6012100
THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, HANDICRAFT TEACHER,
+ 6012200
SPECIALIST NURSE, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.
+ 6012300

4 INSTITUTION: COLLEGE, HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE.
+ 6012400
AMOUNT/LEVEL: PEDAGOGICAL SPECIALIST TRAINING (AT LEAST
+ 6012500
3 YEARS' NONUNIVERSITY TRAINING FOLLOWING MATRICULATION
+ 6012600
EXAMINATION. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL:
+ 6012700
TEACHER OF ARTS, MUSIC, SPORTS OR HOME ECONOMICS;
+ 6012800
FORMALLY QUALIFIED GENERAL COURSE TEACHER IN CIVIC
+ 6012900
SCHOOL; TEACHER IN SCHOOL FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
+ 6013000

5 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: BACHELOR OF
+ 6013100
ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE.
+ 6013200
EXAMPLE OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: JUNIOR TEACHER
+ 6013300
(NUOREMPI LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.
+ 6013400

6 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: MASTER OF
+ 6013500
ARTS, MASTER OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE. EXAMPLE
+ 6013600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 153
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SENIOR TEACHER (VANHEMPI
+ 6013700
LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.
+ 6013800

7 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: LICENTIATE'S
+ 6013900
DEGREE.
+ 6014000

8 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: DOCTOR'S
+ 6014100
DEGREE.

+ 6014200

0... ..

0* NOTE F030 *

+ 6020500

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 3

+ 6020600

+ 6020700

CODE NOT GIVEN. TOO MUCH MISSING DATA FOR

+ 6020800

VARIABLE TO BE USED.

+ 6020900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 154

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE F032 *

+ 6021000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 6021100

+ 6021200

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION. ONLY

+ 6021300

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATION.

+ 6021400

1 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION, BUT WITH

+ 6021500

TENURED POSITION AS A TEACHER.

+ 6021600

2 ATTENDED UNIVERSITY BUT DID NOT GRADUATE.

+ 6021700

3 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, NOT OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED

+ 6021800

("NON ABILITATO").

+ 6021900

4 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED ("ABILITATO").

+ 6022000

5 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH PERMANENT

+ 6022100

3-YEAR APPOINTMENT.

+ 6022200

6 UNIVERSTIY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH TENURED

+ 6022300
POSITION FILLED BY PUBLIC COMPETITION.
+ 6022400

7 UNIVERSTIY GRADUATE WITH TWO OR MORE DEGREES.
+ 6022500

8 PH.D. DEGREE ("DOCENZA").
+ 6022600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 155
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE F036 *
+ 6024900

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS
+ 6025000

+ 6025100

0 NO SPECIFIC TRAINING IN TEACHING AFTER PROFESSIONAL OR
+ 6025200

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.
+ 6025300

1 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS OR
+ 6025400
QUALIFICATION FOR LOWER VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.
+ 6025500

2 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL WITH ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION FOR
+ 6025600
HEADMASTER.
+ 6025700

3 PRIMARY TEACHER WITH ONE OR MORE QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES
+ 6025800
FOR SUBJECTS IN LOWER GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.
+ 6025900

4 TEACHER WITH A BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FOR
+ 6026000
SUBJECTS IN GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION (MO-A LEVEL).
+ 6026100

5 SAME AS CATEGORY 4, BUT WITH CERTIFICATE AT THE MORE
+ 6026200
ADVANCED B LEVEL.
+ 6026300

6 TEACHER WHO HAS FULL UNIVERSITY TRAINING, BUT WHO HAS NOT
+ 6026400
COMPLETED DOCTORAL THESIS (DOCTORANDUS).
+ 6026500

7 TEACHER WITH A DOCTOR'S TITLE.
+ 6026600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 156

* NOTE F048 *

+ 6032600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 6032700

STAGE 3

+ 6032800

+ 6032900

0 NO EDUCATION BEYOND SECONDARY SCHOOL (THE END OF

+ 6033000

SECONDARY SCHOOL IS TAKEN TO BE THE "STUDENT

+ 6033100

EXAMEN", I.E. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION).

+ 6033200

1 2 OR 4 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME ELEMENTARY

+ 6033300

SCHOOL TEACHER.

+ 6033400

2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER WITH FURTHER TRAINING

+ 6033500

(ASSISTANT MASTER QUALIFICATIONS, TEACHER OF

+ 6033600

A SPECIAL SUBJECT).

+ 6033700

3 FIRST LEVEL UNIVERSITY DEGREE (FIL.MAG.,

+ 6033800

TEKN.MAG., FIL.KAND.).

+ 6033900

4 ADVANCED UNIVERSITY DEGREE (LICENTIATE'S OR

+ 6034000

DOCTOR'S DEGREE).

+ 6034100

5 OTHER.

+ 6034200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

PAGE 157

* NOTE F052 *

+ 6035700

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR THAILAND

+	6035800
STAGE 3	
+	6035900

+	6036000
0 NONE.	
+	6036100
1 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (LOWEST).	
+	6036200
2 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (MIDDLE).	
+	6036300
3 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (HIGHEST).	
+	6036400
4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BUSINESS SCHOOL (LOWEST).	
+	6036500
+	6036600
5 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BUSINESS SCHOOL (MIDDLE).	
+	6036700
+	6036800
6 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BUSINESS SCHOOL (HIGHEST).	
+	6036900
+	6037000
7 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR).	
+	6037100
8 UNIVERSITY (MASTER).	
+	6037200
9 UNIVERSITY (DOCTORATE).	
+	6037300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 158

* NOTE G018 *

+	7022300
---	---------

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR BELGIUM, FRENCH

+	7022400
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2	
+	7022500

EXECUTION: THE PERCENT OF REFUSALS WAS REPORTED TO BE
+ 7022502
LARGE.
+ 7022504

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 - 15 ON JANUARY 1,
+ 7022506
1972, ATTENDING GRADE 8 OR 9 AND TAKING ENGLISH AS A
+ 7022508
FIRST FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 7022510

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
+ 7022512
(ECOLES PROFESSIONNELLES, NOT ECOLES TECHNIQUES) OR
+ 7022514
VOCATIONAL FORMS, AND THOSE IN SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY
+ 7022516
HANDICAPPED, AS WELL AS THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
+ 7022518
GRADES.
+ 7022520

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7022522
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7022524
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7022526
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7022528
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7022530
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7022532

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7022534
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7022536
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7022538
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7022540
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7022542
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7022544
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7022546
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7022548
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7022550
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7022552
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7022554
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7022556
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7022558
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7022560

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
+-----					
			7022600		
			7022700		
		(SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP)	7022750		
		11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL			PAGE 159
		APPENDIX	75- 8-26		
		FILE ME002			

0 (CONTINUED)

+-----					
			7022760		
1	1	STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY,	1.05	402	21
+-----			7022800		
		ACADEMIC SCHOOLS			
+-----			7022900		
		(1.00 3,772)			
+-----			7022950		
2	1	CATHOLIC, ACADEMIC SCHOOLS	0.94	170	15
+-----			7023000		
		(1.00 1,429)			
+-----			7023050		
3	1	STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY,	1.09	120	7
+-----			7023100		
		TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
+-----			7023200		
		(1.00 1,166)			
+-----			7023250		
4	1	CATHOLIC, TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	0.30	33	1
+-----			7023300		
		(1.00 87)			
+-----			7023350		

TOTAL (6,454) 725 44
+ 7023400
IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

PAGE 160

* NOTE G054 *

+ 7134000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY

+ 7134100

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7134200

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.

+ 7134202

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN

+ 7134204

STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN

+ 7134206

HAD BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE

+ 7134208

THE DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED.

+ 7134210

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN JUNE 1, 1956

+ 7134212

AND MAY 31, 1957 WHO ARE TAKING ENGLISH AS A FIRST

+ 7134214

FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

+ 7134216

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLS

+ 7134218

FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.

+ 7134220

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7134222

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7134224

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7134226

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7134228

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7134230

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7134232

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7134234
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7134236
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7134238
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7134240
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7134242
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7134244
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7134246
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7134248
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7134250
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7134252
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7134254
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7134256
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7134258
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7134260

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
+			7134300		
1	1	SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL			PAGE 161
		APPENDIX	75- 8-26		
		FILE ME002			

0 (CONTINUED)

+			7134400		
		(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)			
+			7134450		
+			7134460		
1	1	SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-	5.67	18	1
+		WESTFALEN	7134500		
+		(1.00 29,200)	7134600		
+			7134650		
2	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,	7.29	14	1

+			7134700			
		NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN				
+			7134800			
		(1.00 29,200)				
+			7134850			
3	1	LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-	7.86	13	1	
+		WESTFALEN	7134900			
			7135000			
+		(1.00 29,200)				
+			7135050			
4	1	VOLKSSCHULE, BAYERN	2.06	30	1	
+			7135100			
		(1.00 17,700)				
+			7135150			
6	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-	0.92	50	4	
+		WURTTEMBERG	7135200			
			7135300			
+		(1.00 13,100)				
+			7135350			
7	1	LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-	0.39	117	7	
+		WURTTEMBERG	7135400			
			7135500			
+		(1.00 13,100)				
+			7135550			
9	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,	0.92	57	2	
+		NIEDERSACHSEN	7135600			
			7135700			
+		(1.00 15,000)				
+			7135750			
11	1	SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN	6.21	4	1	
+			7135800			
		(1.00 7,100)				
+			7135850			
12	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN	2.26	11	2	
+			7135900			
		(1.00 7,100)				
+			7135950			
15	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,	2.30	7	1	
+		RHEINLAND-PFALZ	7136000			
			7136100			
+		(1.00 4,600)				
+			7136150			
16	1	LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND-	1.46	11	1	

+				7136200		
	PFALZ					
+				7136300		
	(1.00	4,600)				
+				7136350		
18	1	MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,	0.79	24	1	
+				7136400		
		SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN				
+				7136500		
	(1.00	5,400)				
+				7136550		

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 162
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

19	1	LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-	0.82	23	1	
+				7136600		
		HOLSTEIN				
+				7136700		
	(1.00	5,400)				
+				7136750		
22	1	VOLKSSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)	1.16	23	1	
+				7136800		
	(1.00	7,600)				
+				7136850		
24	2	SMALL REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-	0.91	31	1	
+				7136900		
		WESTFALEN				
+				7137000		
	(1.00	8,100)				
+				7137050		
25	2	MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE,	0.39	72	2	
+				7137100		
		NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN				
+				7137200		
	(1.00	8,100)				
+				7137250		
26	2	LARGE REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-	1.09	26	1	
+				7137300		
		WESTFALEN				
+				7137400		
	(1.00	8,100)				
+				7137450		
28	2	MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE, BAYERN	0.62	35	1	
+				7137500		
	(1.00	6,200)				

	+			7137550				
30	2	REALSCHULE, BADEN-WURTTENBERG	1.46	22	1			
	+			7137600				
		(1.00 9,200)						
	+			7137650				
31	2	SMALL REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN	0.47	32	1			
	+			7137700				
		(1.00 4,300)						
	+			7137750				
32	2	MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE,	0.49	31	1			
	+			7137800				
		NIEDERSACHSEN						
	+			7137900				
		(1.00 4,300)						
	+			7137950				
33	2	LARGE REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN	0.35	43	1			
	+			7138000				
		(1.00 4,300)						
	+			7138050				
34	2	REALSCHULE, HESSEN	0.47	75	3			
	+			7138100				
		(1.00 10,000)						
	+			7138150				
36	2	REALSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG	0.41	24	1			
	+			7138200				
		(1.00 2,800)						
	+			7138250				
38	2	REALSCHULE, RHEINLAND-PFALZ,	0.83	24	1			
	+			7138300				
		SAARLAND, HANSESTADT BREMEN						
	+			7138400				
		(1.00 5,700)						
	+			7138450				
40	3	MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,	0.66	53	2			
	+			7138500				
		NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN						
	+			7138600				
		(1.00 10,000)						
	+			7138650				

0 (CONTINUED)

41 3 LARGE GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN- 0.92 38 1

	+							7138700	
	+	WESTFALEN							
	+							7138800	
	+	(1.00	10,000)						
	+							7138850	
44	3	LARGE GYMNASIUM, BAYERN		0.30	63	2			
	+							7138900	
	+	(1.00	5,400)						
	+							7138950	
46	3	MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BADEN-		1.03	20	1			
	+	WURTTENBERG						7139000	
	+							7139100	
	+	(1.00	5,900)						
	+							7139150	
47	3	LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN-		0.56	37	2			
	+	WURTTENBERG						7139200	
	+							7139300	
	+	(1.00	5,900)						
	+							7139350	
48	3	GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN		0.89	43	2			
	+							7139400	
	+	(1.00	11,000)						
	+							7139450	
49	3	GYMNASIUM, HESSEN		0.88	39	2			
	+							7139500	
	+	(1.00	9,800)						
	+							7139550	
5		SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-				0			
	+	WURTTENBERG						7139600	
	+							7139700	
	+	(	13,100)						
	+							7139750	
8		SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN				0			
	+							7139800	
	+	(	15,000)						
	+							7139850	
10		LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN				0			
	+							7139900	
	+	(	15,000)						
	+							7139950	
13		LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN				0			
	+							7140000	
	+	(	7,100)						
	+							7140050	

14	SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND-	0
+	7140100	
	PFALZ	
+	7140200	
	(4,600)	
+	7140250	
17	SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-	0
+	7140300	
	HOLSTEIN	
+	7140400	
	(5,400)	
+	7140450	
20	VOLKSSCHULE, SAARLAND *	
+	7140500	
	(0)	
+	7140550	
21	VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG	0
+	7140600	
	(8,300)	
+	7140650	

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 164
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

23	VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT BREMEN	0
+	7140700	
	(4,300)	
+	7140750	
27	SMALL REALSCHULE, BAYERN	0
+	7140800	
	(6,200)	
+	7140850	
29	LARGE REALSCHULE, BAYERN	0
+	7140900	
	(6,200)	
+	7140950	
35	REALSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	0
+	7141000	
	(5,100)	
+	7141050	
37	REALSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)	0
+	7141100	
	(3,700)	
+	7141150	

39	SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-	0
+	7141200	
	WESTFALEN	
+	7141300	
	(10,000)	
+	7141350	
42	SMALL GYMNASIUM, BAYERN	0
+	7141400	
	(5,400)	
+	7141450	
43	MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BAYERN	0
+	7141500	
	(5,400)	
+	7141550	
45	SMALL GYMNASIUM, BADEN-	0
+	7141600	
	WURTTEMBERG	
+	7141700	
	(5,900)	
+	7141750	
50	GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ	0
+	7141800	
	(8,000)	
+	7141850	
51	GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	0
+	7141900	
	(3,700)	
+	7141950	
52	GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND	0
+	7142000	
	(3,000)	
+	7142050	
53	GYMNASIUM, BERLIN (WEST)	0
+	7142100	
	(3,400)	
+	7142150	
54	GYMNASIUM, HANSESTADT HAMBURG,	0
+	7142200	
	HANSESTADT BREMEN	
+	7142300	
	(4,100)	
+	7142350	
	TOTAL (460,300)	1110 51
+		7142400

0 (CONTINUED)

 HAUPTSCHULEN ARE INCLUDED IN THE VOLKSSCHULE STRATA.
 + 7142500

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7142600
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 166
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

* NOTE G068 *

+ 7172800

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 7172900

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7173000

DESIGN: SINCE THE SAME SCHOOLS WERE USED TO TEST BOTH

+ 7173002

CIVICS AND ENGLISH, ANY SCHOOL DRAWN WHICH DID NOT

+ 7173004

TEACH ENGLISH WAS DISCARDED AND REPLACED BY A SCHOOL

+ 7173006

TEACHING ENGLISH.

+ 7173008

EXECUTION: THE SUBSAMPLING FRACTION WAS CHANGED WHEN THE

+ 7173010

NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING ENGLISH WAS LESS THAN 25.

+ 7173012

TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING 14-YEAR-OLDS

+ 7173014

ATTENDING EITHER A PRIMARY/CIVIC SCHOOL OR A SECONDARY

+ 7173016

SCHOOL WHO WERE CURRENTLY TAKING ENGLISH.

+ 7173018

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO

+ 7173020

ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

+ 7173022

NOTE THAT BECAUSE EVERY STUDENT WAS CONSIDERED TO BE
+ 7173024
TAKING SOME KIND OF CIVICS, WHILE ONLY A SUBSET OF THOSE
+ 7173026
WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH COURSES, THE SUBSAMPLING WAS
+ 7173028
BASED ON THE CIVICS SAMPLE. THAT IS, ALL STUDENTS
+ 7173030
DRAWN FOR CIVICS TESTING WHO WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH
+ 7173032
COURSES AUTOMATICALLY BECAME PART OF THE ENGLISH
+ 7173034
SAMPLE. WHERE THIS METHOD DID NOT PROVIDE THE DESIGNED
+ 7173036
NUMBER OF ENGLISH STUDENTS, A SUPPLEMENTARY SUBSAMPLE
+ 7173038
OF ENGLISH STUDENTS WAS DRAWN FOR TESTING IN ENGLISH
+ 7173040
ONLY.
+ 7173042

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7173044
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7173046
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7173048
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7173050
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7173052
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7173054

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7173056
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7173058
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7173060
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7173062
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7173064

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 167
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7173066
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7173068
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7173070
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7173072
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7173074
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7173076
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7173078
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7173080
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7173082

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
			7173100		
			7173200		
		(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)			
			7173250		
			7173260		
13	1	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2	1.00	27	1
			7173300		
		(1.00 1,607)			
			7173350		
14	1	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3	1.00	121	4
			7173400		
		(1.00 2,042)			
			7173450		
15	1	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4	1.00	83	3
			7173500		
		(1.00 1,813)			
			7173550		
16	1	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5	1.00	51	2
			7173600		
		(1.00 1,944)			
			7173650		
17	1	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6	1.00	67	2
			7173700		
		(1.00 1,337)			
			7173750		
22	2	STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2	1.00	24	1
			7173800		
			7173900		
		(1.00 1,860)			
			7173950		

23 2 STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1.00 243 8
 + 7174000
 SIZE 3
 + 7174100
 (1.00 5,781)
 + 7174150

24 2 STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1.00 28 1
 + 7174200
 SIZE 4
 + 7174300
 (1.00 1,717)
 + 7174350

26 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 28 1
 + 7174400
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1
 + 7174500
 (1.00 395)
 + 7174550

27 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 161 5
 + 7174600
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 168
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2
 + 7174700
 (1.00 2,675)
 + 7174750

28 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 131 5
 + 7174800
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3
 + 7174900
 (1.00 5,650)
 + 7174950

29 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 23 1
 + 7175000
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4
 + 7175100
 (1.00 1,866)
 + 7175150

34 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 1.00 198 7
 + 7175200
 (1.00 2,880)
 + 7175250

35 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 1.00 250 10

	+								7175300
		(1.00	9,083)						
	+								7175350
36	4	RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3	1.00	142	5				
	+								7175400
		(1.00	6,050)						
	+								7175450
37	4	RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4	1.00	70	2				
	+								7175500
		(1.00	3,100)						
	+								7175550
39	2	RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6	1.00	37	1				
	+								7175600
		(1.00	892)						
	+								7175650
41	7	STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,	1.00	25	1				
	+								7175700
		SIZE 2							
	+								7175800
		(1.00	552)						
	+								7175850
44	5	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL	1.00	146	5				
	+								7175900
		SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2							
	+								7176000
		(1.00	5,584)						
	+								7176050
45	5	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL	1.00	113	4				
	+								7176100
		SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3							
	+								7176200
		(1.00	3,188)						
	+								7176250
48	6	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1	1.00	32	1				
	+								7176300
		(1.00	1,337)						
	+								7176350
49	6	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2	1.00	120	4				
	+								7176400
		(1.00	2,516)						
	+								7176450
50	6	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 3	1.00	44	2				
	+								7176500
		(1.00	956)						
	+								7176550
12		URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1		0					
	+								7176600

0	(CONTINUED)		

	(627)		
+		7176650	
18	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 7		0
+		7176700	
	(1,531)		
+		7176750	
19	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 10		0
+		7176800	
	(1,110)		
+		7176850	
20	URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 12		0
+		7176900	
	(477)		
+		7176950	
21	STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,		0
+		7177000	
	SIZE 1		
+		7177100	
	(59)		
+		7177150	
30	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN		0
+		7177200	
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5		
+		7177300	
	(349)		
+		7177350	
31	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1		0
+		7177400	
	(85)		
+		7177450	
32	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2		0
+		7177500	
	(74)		
+		7177550	
33	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4		0
+		7177600	
	(138)		
+		7177650	
38	RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5		0
+		7177700	

	(	1,778)		
+			7177750	
40	STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,			0
+			7177800	
	SIZE 1			
+			7177900	
	(	350)		
+			7177950	
42	STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,			0
+			7178000	
	SIZE 3			
+			7178100	
	(	283)		
+			7178150	
43	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL			0
+			7178200	
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1			
+			7178300	
	(	1,217)		
+			7178350	
46	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL			0
+			7178400	
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4			
+			7178500	
	(	273)		
+			7178550	
47	PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL			0
+			7178600	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL			PAGE 170
	APPENDIX	75- 8-26		
		FILE ME002		
0	(CONTINUED)			

	SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5			
+			7178700	
	(	161)		
+			7178750	
51	MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4			0
+			7178800	
	(	125)		
+			7178850	
	TOTAL (	73,462)	2164 76	
+			7178900	

SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

+ 7179000

SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179100

SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179200

SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179300

SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179400

SIZE 6: 201 - 240 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179500

SIZE 7: 241 - 280 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179600

SIZE 10: 361 - 400 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179700

SIZE 12: 441 - 480 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7179800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 171
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE G108 *
+ 7233600

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ISRAEL
+ 7233700
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2
+ 7233800

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 - 15 YEARS WHO ATTEND
+ 7233802
ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL FULL-TIME.
+ 7233804
(ABOUT 84% OF THE AGE GROUP ATTEND SCHOOL FULL-TIME.)
+ 7233806

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7233808
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7233810
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7233812
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7233814
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7233816
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7233818

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7233820
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7233822
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7233824
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7233826
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7233828
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7233830
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7233832
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7233834
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7233836
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7233838
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7233840
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7233842
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7233844
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7233846

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
			7233900		
			7234000		
		(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)	7234050		
			7234060		
10	1	SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY	4.36	10	1
		SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL	7234100		
		(1.00 1,963)	7234200		
			7234250		
14	3	SMALL CONTINUATION SCHOOLS	0.57	51	6
		(1.00 1,302)	7234300		
			7234350		
15	1	SMALL TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS	0.21	20	1

+ 7234400
 (1.00 186)
 + 7234450

0 (CONTINUED)

16	2	SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,	2.06	12	2
+		7234500			
		COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7234600			
		(1.00 1,115)			
+		7234650			
17	2	SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS	1.67	10	1
+		7234700			
		(1.00 751)			
+		7234750			
18	2	SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR	3.43	7	1
+		7234800			
		GIRLS			
+		7234900			
		(1.00 1,080)			
+		7234950			
19	4	SMALL MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS	0.78	9	1
+		7235000			
		(1.00 317)			
+		7235050			
20	1	MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY	1.64	112	6
+		7235100			
		SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7235200			
		(1.00 8,293)			
+		7235250			
21	1	MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY	1.21	21	2
+		7235300			
		SCHOOLS FOR BOYS			
+		7235400			
		(1.00 1,140)			
+		7235450			
23	2	MEDIUM-SIZED AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS	1.64	26	2
+		7235500			
		(1.00 1,920)			
+		7235550			
24	3	MEDIUM-SIZED CONTINUATION SCHOOLS	1.41	7	1
+		7235600			

		(1.00	445)					
+						7235650		
25	1	MEDIUM-SIZED TEACHER TRAINING		0.79	50	2		
+						7235700		
		SCHOOLS						
+						7235800		
+		(1.00	1,779)					
+						7235850		
26	2	MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,		0.76	105	8		
+						7235900		
		COEDUCATIONAL						
+						7236000		
+		(1.00	3,600)					
+						7236050		
27	2	MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS		1.13	51	4		
+						7236100		
		FOR BOYS						
+						7236200		
+		(1.00	2,594)					
+						7236250		
28	2	MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS		0.71	33	2		
+						7236300		
		FOR GIRLS						
+						7236400		
+		(1.00	1,059)					
+						7236450		
29	4	MEDIUM-SIZED MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS		0.58	183	10		
+						7236500		
+		(1.00	4,814)					
+						7236550		
30	1	LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY		0.60	201	8		
+						7236600		

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 173
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

		SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL						
+						7236700		
+		(1.00	5,442)					
+						7236750		
36	2	LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,		1.17	71	3		
+						7236800		
		COEDUCATIONAL						
+						7236900		
+		(1.00	3,728)					
+						7236950		

40	5	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	2.06	54	6	
+			7237000			
		(1.00 5,000)				
+			7237050			
50	6	ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS	1.00	63	2	
+			7237100			
		(1.00 3,700)				
+			7237150			
11		SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS				0
+			7237200			
		FOR BOYS				
+			7237300			
		(581)				
+			7237350			
12		SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS				0
+			7237400			
		FOR GIRLS				
+			7237500			
		(827)				
+			7237550			
13		SMALL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS				0
+			7237600			
		(184)				
+			7237650			
22		MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY				0
+			7237700			
		SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS				
+			7237800			
		(772)				
+			7237850			
31		LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS *				
+			7237900			
		(0)				
+			7237950			
32		LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY				0
+			7238000			
		SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS				
+			7238100			
		(192)				
+			7238150			
33		LARGE AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS *				
+			7238200			
		(0)				
+			7238250			
34		LARGE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS *				
+			7238300			
		(0)				

+		7238350	
35	LARGE MIDDLE SCHOOLS, LARGE		0
+		7238400	
	TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS		
+		7238500	
	(1,295)		
+		7238550	
37	LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR		0
+		7238600	
	BOYS		
+		7238700	
	(470)		
+		7238750	

0 (CONTINUED)

38	LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR		0
+		7238800	
	GIRLS		
+		7238900	
	(275)		
+		7238950	
39	LARGE MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS *		
+		7239000	
	(0)		
+		7239050	

TOTAL (	54,824)	1096 69	
+		7239100	

ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS EXCLUDED.	
+	7239200

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS. **	
+	7239300

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 600 STUDENTS. **	
+	7239400

LARGE: MORE THAN 600 STUDENTS. **	
+	7239500

** FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS HAVING ALL	
+	7239600
FOUR GRADE LEVELS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS IS THE TOTAL SCHOOL	

+ 7239700
ENROLLMENT. FOR THE OTHERS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS WAS DEFINED
+ 7239800
AS FOUR TIMES THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE NINTH
+ 7239900
GRADE.
+ 7240000

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7240100
IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 175
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE G122 *

+ 7279300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 7279400
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2
+ 7279500

EXECUTION: THE TIME OF TESTING WAS DELAYED BY ABOUT

+ 7279502
ONE-HALF YEAR.
+ 7279504

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OF SECONDARY

+ 7279506
SCHOOL OR GRADE 9 OF SECONDARY HIGH SCHOOL WHO WERE
+ 7279508
BORN BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1956 AND MARCH 31, 1957 AND
+ 7279510
WERE STUDYING ENGLISH.
+ 7279512

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED

+ 7279514
GRADES.
+ 7279516

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7279518
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7279520
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7279522
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7279524
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7279526
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7279528

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7279530
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7279532
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7279534
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7279536
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7279538
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7279540
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7279542
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7279544
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7279546
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7279548
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7279550
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7279552
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7279554
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7279556

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM	NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
				7279600		
				7279700		
			(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)	7279750		
				7279760		

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 176
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26
 FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

1	1	NORTHERN ITALY: SMALL SECONDARY	0.66	86	7
		SCHOOLS			
		(1.00 24,349)			

+								7279950
2	1	NORTHERN ITALY: MEDIUM-SIZED	0.74	201	16			
+								7280000
		SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
+								7280100
		(1.00		51,157)				
+								7280150
3	1	NORTHERN ITALY: LARGE SECONDARY	2.80	53	8			
+								7280200
		SCHOOLS						
+								7280300
		(1.00		68,232)				
+								7280350
4	1	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS	0.54	145	14			
+								7280400
		ISLANDS): SMALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
+								7280500
		(1.00		32,207)				
+								7280550
5	1	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS	0.99	186	16			
+								7280600
		ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED SECONDARY						
+								7280700
		SCHOOLS						
+								7280800
		(1.00		66,757)				
+								7280850
6	1	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS	1.39	138	14			
+								7280900
		ISLANDS): LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
+								7281000
		(1.00		83,390)				
+								7281050
		TOTAL (		326,092)				
+								809 75
								7281100

NORTHERN ITALY: AOSTA VALLEY, PIEMONTE, LIGURIA, LOMBARDY,
+ 7281200
TRENTINO AND ALTO ADIGE, VENETO, FRIULI AND VENEZIA GIULIA,
+ 7281300
EMILIA AND ROMAGNA.
+ 7281400

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS ISLANDS): TUSCANY, MARCHE,
+ 7281500
UMBRIA, LAZIO; ABRUZZI AND MOLISE, CAMPANIA, PUGLIA, BASILICATA;
+ 7281600
SICILY, SARDINIA AND CALABRIA.
+ 7281700

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS.
+ 7281800

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 500 STUDENTS.
+ 7281900

LARGE: MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS.
+ 7282000

THE WEIGHTS FOR THIS SAMPLE SHOULD BE RECOMPUTED, AS THE
+ 7282005
NPOP FIGURES USED TO COMPUTE THE WEIGHTS INCLUDED ONLY
+ 7282010
APPROXIMATELY HALF THE STUDENTS IN EACH STRATUM. THE
+ 7282015
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 177
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

CORRECT NPOP FIGURES ARE GIVEN ABOVE.
+ 7282020
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 178
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

* NOTE G140 *
+ 7309400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS
+ 7309500
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2
+ 7309600

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS
+ 7309602
UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.
+ 7309604

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN
+ 7309606
PARTICIPATED.
+ 7309608

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING
+ 7309610

GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO, MAVO, LTS OR LHNO
+ 7309612
SCHOOLS WHO WERE ENROLLED IN AN ENGLISH CLASS.
+ 7309614

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS
+ 7309616
THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).
+ 7309618

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7309620
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7309622
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7309624
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7309626
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7309628
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7309630

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7309632
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7309634
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7309636
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7309638
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7309640
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7309642
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7309644
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7309646
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7309648
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7309650
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
+ 7309652
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
+ 7309654
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
+ 7309656
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
+ 7309658

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME

STRWGT N NSCH

0 (CONTINUED)

		(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)			
+			7309850		
+			7309860		
1	1	PUBLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1.91	139	6
+			7309900		
+		(1.00 97,708)			
+			7309950		
2	1	PROTESTANT ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	2.88	63	4
+			7310000		
+			7310100		
+		(1.00 66,704)			
+			7310150		
3	1	ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1.58	178	9
+			7310200		
+			7310300		
+		(1.00 10,362)			
+			7310350		
5	1	PUBLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)	0.74	212	8
+			7310400		
+			7310500		
+		(1.00 57,574)			
+			7310550		
6	1	PROTESTANT INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)	0.92	229	10
+			7310600		
+			7310700		
+		(1.00 77,772)			
+			7310750		
7	1	ROMAN CATHOLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)	0.89	344	14
+			7310800		
+			7310900		
+		(1.00 112,440)			
+			7310950		
8	1	PRIVATE INTERMEDIATE GENERAL	1.10	17	1

+			7311000				
		SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)					
+			7311100				
		(1.00 6,060)					
+			7311150				
9	1	PUBLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL	0.37	59	2		
+			7311200				
		SCHOOLS FOR BOYS (LTS SCHOOLS)					
+			7311300				
		(1.00 8,026)					
+			7311350				
10	1	PROTESTANT GENERAL AND PREVOCA-	0.67	99	5		
+			7311400				
		TIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS					
+			7311500				
		(LTS SCHOOLS)					
+			7311600				
		(1.00 24,559)					
+			7311650				
11	1	ROMAN CATHOLIC GENERAL AND	0.48	259	10		
+			7311700				
		PREVOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS					
+			7311800				
		(LTS SCHOOLS)					
+			7311900				
		(1.00 46,148)					
+			7311950				
12	1	PRIVATE GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL	0.62	255	12		
+			7312000				
		SCHOOLS FOR BOYS (LTS SCHOOLS)					
+			7312100				
		(1.00 58,117)					
+			7312150				

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 180
APPENDIX 75- 8-26
FILE ME002

0 (CONTINUED)

13	1	PUBLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL	0.42	25	1		
+			7312200				
		SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)					
+			7312300				
		(1.00 3,860)					
+			7312350				
14	1	PROTESTANT GENERAL AND PREVOCA-	1.12	63	3		
+			7312400				
		TIONAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS					
+			7312500				

		(LHNO SCHOOLS)				
+			7312600			
		(1.00	26,049)			
+			7312650			
15	1	ROMAN CATHOLIC GENERAL AND PRE-		1.36	101	6
+			7312700			
		VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS				
+			7312800			
		(LHNO SCHOOLS)				
+			7312900			
		(1.00	50,447)			
+			7312950			
16	1	PRIVATE GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL		1.63	55	3
+			7313000			
		SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)				
+			7313100			
		(1.00	32,426)			
+			7313150			
4		PRIVATE ACADEMIC SECONDARY				0
+			7313200			
		SCHOOLS				
+			7313300			
		(	14,751)			
+			7313350			
		TOTAL (	693,003)	2098	94	
+			7313400			

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

+ 7313500
SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048).

+ 7313600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 181

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE ME002

* NOTE G184 *

+ 7376300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 7376400

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7376500

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENT AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MAY 15,

+ 7376502

1971.

+ 7376504

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (LESS

+ 7376506

THAN 2%).

+ 7376508

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7376510

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7376512

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7376514

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7376516

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7376518

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7376520

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7376522

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7376524

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7376526

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7376528

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7376530

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7376532

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7376534

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7376536

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7376538

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7376540

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7376542

THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM

+ 7376544

THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON

+ 7376546

PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.

+ 7376548

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH

+ 7376600

+ 7376700

(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)

+ 7376750

```

-----
+
+          7376760
1 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   0.21  93  4
+          7376800
  AVERAGE SIZE 39
+          7376900
  ( 1.00      1,520 )
+          7376950

2 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   0.51  138  5
+          7377000
  AVERAGE SIZE 98
+          7377100
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 182
APPENDIX                               75- 8-26
                                  FILE ME002

0  (CONTINUED)
-----
  ( 1.00      5,465 )
+          7377150

3 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   1.59  137  5
+          7377200
  AVERAGE SIZE 155
+          7377300
  ( 1.00      16,792 )
+          7377350

4 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   1.63  256  10
+          7377400
  AVERAGE SIZE 210
+          7377500
  ( 1.00      32,264 )
+          7377550

5 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   0.94  622  24
+          7377600
  AVERAGE SIZE 271
+          7377700
  ( 1.00      44,913 )
+          7377750

6 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   1.05  504  20
+          7377800
  AVERAGE SIZE 329
+          7377900
  ( 1.00      40,849 )
+          7377950

7 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,   0.98  365  14
+          7378000
  AVERAGE SIZE 384
+          7378100

```


		(1.00	27,632)				
+						7378150	
8	1	COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,		1.14	139	6	
+						7378200	
		AVERAGE SIZE 452					
+						7378300	
		(1.00	12,214)				
+						7378350	
9	1	COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,		0.58	67	3	
+						7378400	
		AVERAGE SIZE 496					
+						7378500	
		(1.00	2,975)				
+						7378550	
10	1	COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,		0.59	24	1	
+						7378600	
		AVERAGE SIZE 546					
+						7378700	
		(1.00	1,091)				
+						7378750	
11	1	COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,		0.57	19	1	
+						7378800	
		AVERAGE SIZE 830					
+						7378900	
		(1.00	830)				
+						7378950	
12	1	COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE		0.90	26	1	
+		SIZE 227				7379000	
+						7379100	
		(1.00	1,814)				
+						7379150	
13	1	COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE		2.13	14	1	
+		SIZE 261				7379200	
+						7379300	
		(1.00	2,353)				
+						7379350	
14	1	COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE		0.45	29	1	
+		SIZE 342				7379400	
+						7379500	

0 (CONTINUED)

	(1.00	1,026)			
+					7379550
15	1	COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE	0.23	21	1
+					7379600
		SIZE 376			
+					7379700
	(1.00	376)			
+					7379750

TOTAL	(	192,114)	2454	97	
+					7379800

COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH ONLY COMPREHENSIVE	
+	7379900
CLASSES (GRADES 1-9).	
+	7380000

COMBINATION SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH COMPREHENSIVE CLASSES	
+	7380100
(GRADES 7-9) AS WELL AS GYMNASIUM OR FACKSKOLA CLASSES	
+	7380200
(GRADES 10+).	
+	7380300

SIZE FIGURES REFER TO THE NUMBER OF 7TH AND 8TH GRADERS IN	
+	7380400
A SCHOOL. (NOTE THAT ONLY ABOUT HALF THE STUDENTS IN EACH	
+	7380500
GRADE BELONG TO THE TARGET POPULATION.)	
+	7380600

STRATA WHICH WERE NOT SAMPLED (CONTAINING MOSTLY EXTREMELY	
+	7380700
LARGE OR EXTREMELY SMALL SCHOOLS) ARE ESTIMATED TO CONTAIN	
+	7380800
2.7% OF THE TARGET POPULATION.	
+	7380900

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE	184
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	
	FILE ME002	

* NOTE G196 *	
+	7386200

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR THAILAND	
+	7386300
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2	
+	7386400

DESIGN: THE COUNTRY WAS FIRST DIVIDED INTO ARTIFICIAL
+ 7386402
DISTRICTS OF WHICH A SUBSET WAS RANDOMLY CHOSEN, THEN
+ 7386404
SCHOOLS WERE SUBSET WITH A CONSTANT FRACTION WITHIN
+ 7386406
DISTRICT. THERE WAS NO WITHIN-SCHOOL SUBSAMPLING.
+ 7386408

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON
+ 7386410
JUNE 21, 1971 WHO WERE TAKING ENGLISH.
+ 7386412

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO WERE ILLITERATE, AND THOSE
+ 7386414
WHO LIVED IN THE 16 (OUT OF 71) PROVINCES WHICH WERE
+ 7386416
CONSIDERED INACCESSIBLE, DANGEROUS AND/OR UNDERPOPULATED
+ 7386418
(ABOUT 50% IN ALL).
+ 7386420

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7386422
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7386424
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7386426
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7386428
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7386430
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7386432

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7386434
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7386436
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7386438
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7386440
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7386442
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7386444
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7386446
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7386448
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7386450
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7386452
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7386454
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7386456
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7386458
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7386460

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
+ -----	7386500		
+ (SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP)	7386600		
+ 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	7386650		
APPENDIX	75- 8-26		PAGE 185
	FILE ME002		

0 (CONTINUED)

+ -----	7386660		
+ 1 1 GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS	2.13	536	10
+ (1.00 141,000)	7386700		
+ 2 1 NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS	0.57	1421	33
+ (1.00 100,700)	7386800		
+ TOTAL (241,700)	1957	43	
	7386900		

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	75- 8-26		PAGE 186
APPENDIX	FILE ME002		

* NOTE H003 *
 + 8003800

CRITERIA FOR CLASSIFYING TEACHERS BY SUBJECT IN STAGE 3
 + 8003900

 + 8004000

IN STAGE 3 THE CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS BY SUBJECT WAS
+ 8004100
NORMALLY BASED ON A CENSUS FORM (IEA/A/90)
+ 8004200
SUBMITTED BY THE NATIONAL CENTERS. THESE FORMS
+ 8004300
INCLUDED THE ID NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO TEACHERS IN THE
+ 8004400
VARIOUS SAMPLES. A SEPARATE FORM WAS GENERALLY SUBMITTED
+ 8004500
FOR EACH SUBJECT. ALL TEACHERS WHOSE NUMBERS WERE LISTED
+ 8004600
UNDER A GIVEN SUBJECT WERE CLASSIFIED ON THE BRT FILES
+ 8004700
AS PRESENT IN THAT SUBJECT (THE SUBJECT PRESENT VARIABLES
+ 8004800
ARE FOUND IN ADDRESSES 29, 30 AND 31 OF THE BRT FILES).
+ 8004900

IN MOST COUNTRIES THIS CLASSIFICATION HAS PROVED
+ 8005000
SATISFACTORY. THEREFORE, IN BUILDING THE DATA BANK
+ 8005100
MERGE FILES, THOSE TEACHERS WHO HAD BEEN CLASSIFIED IN THE
+ 8005200
BRT FILE AS SUBJECT PRESENT IN A GIVEN SUBJECT WERE USED
+ 8005300
IN THE MERGE FILE FOR THAT SUBJECT.
+ 8005400

IN THE CASE OF FINLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS, HOWEVER, THIS
+ 8005500
CRITERION DID NOT SUFFICE. SINCE SOME SCHOOLS TESTED
+ 8005600
IN MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT, AND AS A RESULT THE IEA/A/90
+ 8005700
FORMS WERE NOT ALL BROKEN DOWN BY SUBJECT, TEACHERS WERE
+ 8005800
ERRONEOUSLY CLASSIFIED AS BELONGING TO MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT.
+ 8005900
THEREFORE, IN THE DATA BANK MERGE FILES FOR THESE TWO
+ 8006000
COUNTRIES A SPECIAL CRITERION WAS USED. TEACHERS WERE
+ 8006100
CLASSIFIED UNDER A SUBJECT IF THEY ANSWERED 2 OR MORE
+ 8006200
OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ON THE APPROPRIATE
+ 8006300
SUBJECT-MATTER QUESTIONNAIRE:
+ 8006400

TNC06-18
+ 8006500
TNE01-13
+ 8006600

* NOTE H006 *

+ 8009400

ROUNDING IN THE CALCULATION OF WRITING AND

+ 8009500

SPEAKING COMPOSITES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH

+ 8009600

 + 8009700

WHENEVER THESE SCORES FORMED A HIERARCHY

+ 8009800

(FOR EXAMPLE, WHEN TOTAL SCORES WERE

+ 8009900

BASED ON INTERMEDIATE SCORES WHICH IN TURN

+ 8010000

WERE DERIVED FROM OTHER SCORES), ALL

+ 8010100

CALCULATIONS WERE FIRST PERFORMED WITHOUT

+ 8010200

ANY ROUNDING IN THE INTERMEDIATE SCORES.

+ 8010300

ONLY AFTERWARD WERE ALL SCORES ROUNDED

+ 8010400

OFF BEFORE BEING ADDED TO THE DATA FILE.

+ 8010500

AS A RESULT THE SCORES RECORDED ON TAPE

+ 8010600

MAY NOT SUM EXACTLY AS INDICATED IN THE

+ 8010700

VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS.

+ 8010800

0*** END OF RUN ***